Metal Etching Site

NASSAU COUNTY, FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Site Management Plan

NYSDEC Site Number: 130110

Prepared for:

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Remediation
Remedial Bureau E
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233-7017

Prepared by:

EA Engineering, P.C. and Its
Affiliate EA Science and Technology
269 W. Jefferson Street
Syracuse, New York 13211-2158
(315)-431-4610

Revisions to Final Approved Site Management Plan:

Revision #	Submitted Date	Summary of Revision	DEC Approval Date
1	4/11/14	Incorporation of Environmental Notices	
2	11/14/18	Changes in PRR submission and inspection/sampling event frequency; addition of PFC sampling	
3	6/18/19	Incorporation of Environmental Easement for Freeport Creek Associates	

JUNE 2019

This page left intentionally blank

JUNE 2019

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I Donald F. Conan, P.E. certify that I am currently a NYS registered Professional Engineer and that this Site Management Plan was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the Division of Environmental Remediation (DER) Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10) and that all activities were performed in full accordance with the DER-approved work plan and any DER-approved modifications.

P.E.

6/18/19 DATE

This page left intentionally blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

LIST OF TABLES

1. INTRODUCTION AND DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL PROGRAM

1.1 INTRODUCTION

This document is required as an element of the remedial program at the Metal Etching Co, Inc. site under the New York State (NYS) Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Site Remedial Program administered by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). The Class 2 inactive hazardous waste disposal site (Site No. 130110) was remediated in accordance with the Record of Decision (ROD) (NYSDEC 2007)[1].

1.1.1 General

EA Engineering, P.C., and its affiliate EA Science and Technology (EA), along with its Joint Venture Partner, The Louis Berger Group, Inc. (Berger) were tasked by the NYSDEC to oversee the remediation of a 1.05 acre property located in Freeport, Nassau County, New York. The Remedial Party, EA and Berger, was required to investigate and oversee the remediation of contaminated media at the site. A figure showing the site location and boundaries of this 1.05-acre site is provided in Figure 1. The boundaries of the site are more fully described in the metes and bounds site descriptions that are part of two Environmental Notices (ENs) recorded with Nassau County in March 2014 and one Environmental Easement (EE) recorded with Nassau County on 17 April 2019, included in Appendix A.

After completion of the remedial work described in the Remedial Action Work Plan, some contamination was left in the subsurface at this site, which is hereafter referred to as remaining contamination. A Site Management Plan (SMP) was prepared in 2012 to manage remaining contamination at the site until the ENs/EE are extinguished. Within this document, the term "first year" refers to 2012. All reports associated with the site can be viewed by contacting the NYSDEC or its successor agency managing environmental issues in NYS.

This SMP was prepared by EA in accordance with the requirements in NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation (DER)-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (NYSDEC 2010)[2] and the guidelines provided by NYSDEC. This SMP addresses the means for implementing the institutional controls (ICs) and engineering controls (ECs) that are required by the ENs/EE for the site.

1.1.2 Purpose

The site contains contamination left after completion of the remedial action. ECs have been incorporated into the site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination during the use of the site to ensure protection of public health and the environment. Each of the ENs/EE recorded with the Nassau County Clerk requires compliance with this SMP and all ECs and ICs placed on the site. The ICs place restrictions on site use; and mandate operation, maintenance, monitoring,

1. NYSDEC. 2007. Record of Decision. March.
2. NYSDEC. 2010. DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation.

and reporting measures for all ECs and ICs. This SMP specifies the methods necessary to ensure compliance with all ECs and ICs required by the ENs/EE for contamination that remains at the site. This plan has been approved by the NYSDEC, and compliance with this plan is required by the grantor of the ENs/EE and the grantor's successors and assigns. This SMP may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC.

This SMP provides a detailed description of all procedures required to manage remaining contamination at the site after completion of the remedial action, including: (1) implementation and management of all ECs and ICs; (2) media monitoring; and (3) performance of periodic inspections, certification of results, and submittal of Periodic Review Reports. To address these needs, this SMP includes two plans: (1) an EC/IC Plan for implementation and management of EC/ICs; and (2) a Monitoring Plan for implementation of site monitoring.

This plan also includes a description of Periodic Review Reports for the periodic submittal of data, information, recommendations, and certifications to NYSDEC.

It is important to note that:

- This SMP details the site-specific implementation procedures that are required by the ENs/EE. Failure to properly implement the SMP is a violation of the ENs/EE.

- Failure to comply with this SMP is also a violation of ECL, 6 New York Code of Rules and Regulations Part 375 and, thereby, subject to applicable penalties.

1.1.3 Revisions

Revisions to this plan will be proposed in writing to the NYSDEC's project manager. In accordance with the ENs/EE for the site, the NYSDEC will provide a notice of any approved changes to the SMP and append these notices to the SMP that is retained in its files. Revision 1 was completed in 2014, and Revision 2 was completed in 2018; this document represents Revision 3.

1.2 SITE BACKGROUND

1.2.1 Site Location and Description

The Metal Etching site is a Class 2 Site listed on the NYSDEC Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites (No. 1-30-110). The site is located adjacent to Freeport Creek at 435 South Main Street, Freeport, Nassau County, New York. A site location map is presented in Figure 1. The site is currently owned by Freeport Creek Associates and leased by Main Street Marina, 500 South Main Street, Freeport, New York. The Metal Etching property is designated as Section 62, Block 45, and Lots 144, 145, and 158 on the tax maps. The Metal Etching property is a 1.05-acre L-shaped area, bounded by Ray Street East and a commercial property to the north, Freeport Creek to the south and east, and Main Street and Ray Street East to the west. Figure 1 depicts the site boundaries. The boundaries of the site are more fully described in Appendix A – Environmental

Easement/Notices.

The site is currently used as a boat dealership, marina, and boat storage yard. Operations at the site are conducted in a single 2,400 ft^2 building located on the northeast corner of the property. A smaller 1,200 ft^2 building, located on the western portion of the property, has been restored and is used for office space for the boat dealership. Minor boat restoration activities are performed within the 2,400 ft^2 building and include engine rebuilds, sanding, and painting/varnishing. Prior to remediation, most areas of the site grounds were concrete, or asphalt paved. Portions of the site adjacent to Freeport Creek were covered with gravel. Soil cover was observed on a small stretch of land on the southern property beneath a two-story boat rack.

1.2.2 Site History

The former Metal Etching buildings at the site were erected prior to 1954; however, the exact date of construction is unknown. These connected buildings occupied approximately 26,650 ft^2 of the property (approximately 60 percent of the Metal Etching portion of the site). Aside for the 2,400 ft^2 building, which was a portion of the Metal Etching quarters, the Metal Etching buildings were demolished in 2001; however, the concrete slabs and footings of the buildings remained in place at the site. A 6-in. thick concrete slab covering an approximate area of 7,750 ft^2 was the foundation of the Metal Etching plating slab and is visible to the west of the 2,400 ft^2 building.

Prior to 1966, the site operated as Flores Manufacturing, which manufactured handbags. The manufacturing process included decorative plating with nickel, chromium, and cadmium. From 1966 to 1999, Metal Etching Corporation manufactured metal nameplates, instrument panels, rulers, and miscellaneous plated products. All products were etched or printed. The process of etching included anodizing, chromate conversion, and chrome/nickel plating. From 1973 to 1982, Metal Etching Co. operated under the name of Plastic Associates, as a wholly owned subsidiary. From July 1982 to June 1999, Metal Etching Co., Inc. was the entity that operated the site. In the later years of the operation of Metal Etching Co., Inc., several of the metal coating operations were discontinued; i.e., chromate conversion (discontinued in 1997), chrome plating (discontinued in 1997), and anodizing (discontinued in 1998). All operations terminated in 1999 and Metal Etching Co., Inc. abandoned the premises during September of 1999. The facility buildings were demolished around 2001. During the demolition, limited decontamination and/or investigation was performed under the oversight of NYSDEC Resource Conservation and Recovery Act personnel. Two 4,000-gal aboveground storage tanks (ASTs), which formerly contained ferric chloride, were decontaminated and removed from the site during demolition activities.

1.2.3 Geologic Conditions

The top 3-4 ft of soil at the site consists of compacted fill material which includes sand, gravel, and brick and wood debris. Fill is underlain by organics and shells to approximately 11 ft below ground surface (bgs). A geologic cross section of the site is provided in Figure 2. Some fill was excavated, disposed offsite, and replaced with clean granular fill during the 2011 remedial action. In areas depicted on Figure 3, fill has been excavated, disposed offsite and replaced with clean granular fill.

Depth to groundwater ranges from 3 to 5 ft bgs and is highly influenced by tides, as discussed in the remedial investigation (RI) report (Environmental Resource Management [ERM] 2007)[3]. Groundwater flow is to the southeast across the site. Overburden and bedrock groundwater flow is shown in Figure 4.

1.3 SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION FINDINGS

A RI was performed to characterize the nature and extent of contamination at the site. The results of the RI are described in detail in the RI Report (ERM 2007)[3].

Generally, the RI determined that, based on the standards, criteria, and guidance (SCGs) used for the site, surface soil, subsurface soil, groundwater, and sediment contained metals and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) contamination that was to be addressed in the remedy selection. Soil vapor contained VOC contamination which was addressed by an interim remedial measure (IRM) conducted at the site prior to the remedial action.

Below is a summary of site conditions when the RI was performed in 2007.

1.3.1 Soil

Site soil was analyzed for VOCs and metals during the RI. Analytical results indicated that the site soil contained concentrations of VOCs and metals exceeding their SCGs. Metals were detected exceeding their SCGs in the top 7 ft of soil; specifically, nickel, copper, and zinc were detected at concentrations exceeding their SCGs. VOC contamination varied across the site. The eastern area was contaminated with petroleum related compounds including ethylbenzene, chlorobenzene, and xylene. Samples collected from the western area contained xylene and naphthalene exceeding their SCGs. Contaminants tetrachloroethene (PCE) (non-detect [ND] to 4.3 mg/kg), trichloroethene (TCE) (ND to 10 mg/kg), and methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE) (ND to 1.5 mg/kg) were the predominant VOCs detected in soil samples above their SCGs in the eastern central area of the site. The western central area of the site contained only TCE above its SCG.

Table 1 and Figures 5-5D show site soil sampling results from the RI.

Site Related Groundwater

Groundwater samples were collected from 10 on-site monitoring wells at the water table interface and three monitoring wells installed directly above the clay layer. Samples collected from all on-site monitoring wells contained concentrations of VOCs including MTBE and PCE; and PCE breakdown contaminants TCE, dichloroethene (DCE), and vinyl chloride (VC). Samples collected from above the clay layer contained higher concentrations of PCE, TCE, DCE, and VC than samples collected from the water table interface. Concentrations of PCE from samples collected above the clay layer ranged from ND to 1,600 µg/L, while concentrations of PCE from samples

3 ERM. 2007. Remedial Investigation Report Metal Etching Co. Inc. Site (NYSDEC Site No. 1-30-110), Freeport, New York. Environmental Resource Management. January.

collected at the water table interface ranged from ND to 250 µg/L. The highest concentrations of PCE and breakdown contaminants were detected in monitoring wells located west and south of the 2,400 ft^2 building in monitoring wells MW-02S/D and MW-07S/D. The distribution and concentrations of breakdown contaminants across the site indicated that degradation was occurring at the site.

MTBE was detected in groundwater samples across the site at concentrations ranging from ND to 2,100 µg/L. The highest groundwater concentration of MTBE was collected as a grab sample at boring SB-21, south of MW-02S/D in the area of a suspected underground storage tank (UST) southwest of the 2,400 ft^2 building.

Table 2 and Figures 6A and 6B show the groundwater sampling results from the RI.

1.3.2 Site-Related Soil Vapor Intrusion

The potential for vapor intrusion in on-site buildings was evaluated prior to the remedial action. Subslab vapor samples collected in July 2004 indicated that both PCE and TCE were present in subslab air beneath both on-site buildings (office building and warehouse building). The smaller office building subslab vapor sample contained PCE at a concentration of 292 $\mu g/m^3$ and TCE at a concentration of 187 $\mu g/m^3$. The subslab vapor sample from the larger warehouse building contained PCE at a concentration of 5,772 $\mu g/m^3$ and TCE at a concentration of 16,014 $\mu g/m^3$. Indoor air samples collected from both buildings did not contain detections of PCE or TCE. Potential vapor intrusion was addressed by the installation of sub-slab depressurization systems in March 2005 at the two on-site buildings prior to the remedial action; however, site soil vapor will continue to be monitored as part of the EC/IC Plan as discussed in Section 2.0.

Table 3 and Figure 7 show the soil vapor sampling results from the RI.

1.3.3 Underground Storage Tanks

One UST was removed from the western area of the site in 1990, prior to the RI. This tank contained heating fuel. During the RI, two additional potential USTs were identified on the site. One was identified east of the smaller building and the other was identified south of the larger building. Contents were unknown prior to the remedial action.

Sediment

Sediment within Freeport Creek surrounding the perimeter of the site was sampled during the RI. Two of the eight samples contained metals (i.e., nickel, chromium, and zinc) exceeding their respective SCGs. The sample collected from sediment just below the outfall in the northeastern part of the site contained nickel at a concentration of 40.4 mg/kg, exceeding the Effect Range-Low (ER-L) of 20.9 mg/kg. The sample collected south of the southeastern bulkhead contained chromium (127 mg/kg) and nickel (28.4 mg/kg) at concentrations exceeding their respective ER-L values (81 mg/kg and 20.9 mg/kg, respectively), as well as zinc (425 mg/kg) exceeding the Effect Range-Medium (ER-M) of 410 mg/kg. ER-L is the 10^{th} percentile on a series of data that

is ranked from the lowest, or least toxic concentrations, to the highest, or more toxic concentrations. ER-M is the 50th percentile on this continuum.

In addition to sediment within Freeport Creek, sediment from within an existing storm drain was sampled during the RI. The samples contained metals (i.e., nickel, copper, and zinc) exceeding their respective SCGs. Table 4 and Figure 5D show the sediment sampling results from the RI.

1.4 SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL ACTIONS

The site was remediated in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved remedial design, which was part of the Contract Documents dated August 2010 and addendums dated September 28, 2010, September 30, 2010, and October 1, 2010.

The following is a summary of the remedial actions performed at the site:

- Excavation of 2,684 yd^3 of soil/fill exceeding soil cleanup objectives (SCOs) listed in Table 5A within identified excavation limits, to low-tide groundwater elevation, approximately 5 ft bgs.

- Construction and maintenance of a soil cover system consisting of a geotextile demarcation layer covered by asphalt or permeable pavement to prevent human exposure to contaminated soil/fill remaining at the site.

- Execution and recording of three ENs to restrict land use to commercial or industrial uses and prevent future exposure to any contamination remaining at the site.

- Removal of approximately 2 yd^3 of sediment from the on-site storm water system and disposal at an approved offsite facility.

- Closure and removal of four USTs on-site in accordance with NYSDEC regulations.

- Limited removal of approximately 183 yd^3 of sediment from delineated area within Freeport Creek and disposal at an approved offsite facility.

- Development and implementation of a SMP for long-term management of remaining contamination as required by the ENs/EE, which include plans for: (1) IC/ECs, (2) monitoring, (3) operation and maintenance, and (4) reporting.

Remedial activities were completed at the site in January 2012.

1.4.1 Removal of Contaminated Materials from the Site

Soil and sediment hot spots were identified on-site and delineated during design activities prior to the remedial construction. Hot spot locations were based on soil sample collection and analysis performed during the 2007 RI (ERM 2007)[3] and the 2008 additional site investigation.

Soil

Remedial activities at the site consisted of excavation and offsite disposal of contaminated soils from within excavation areas EX-1 through EX-7 shown on Figure 3. Asphalt and concrete top layers within excavation limits were saw-cut using walk-behind saw equipment, broken up by a CAT 320 excavator, and disposed of offsite. Remnant foundation walls encountered within excavation areas were removed to the bottom of the excavation limits, broken up, and disposed of offsite along with other construction and demolition (C&D) debris. Approximately 240 tons of C&D materials were removed and disposed offsite at 110 Sand Landfill in Melville, NY.

Soil within excavation areas EX1, EX3, EX4, EX5, and EX6 was removed down to 5 ft bgs. Soil within excavation area EX2 was removed down to 1 ft bgs. Contaminated soil from the excavation areas was removed using a CAT 320 excavator and disposed offsite at 110 Sand Landfill. During excavation within EX6, fuel-impacted soil was encountered directly to the west of excavation limit points EX6-7 and EX6-8. Excavation area EX6 was extended an additional 9 ft to the east of excavation limit points EX6-7 and EX6-8, down to approximately 5 ft bgs to remove visual impacts. Two additional USTs were uncovered within EX3, to the east side of the one-story brick office building. All product from within the USTs was pumped and disposed of at International Petroleum Corporation of Delaware. Cleaned USTs were delivered to Gershow Recycling in Freeport, NY.

During excavation in the vicinity of excavation limit points EX5-11, EX5-12, and EX5-13, down to 5 ft bgs, two USTs were encountered. These USTs were found to extend within the footprint of excavation area EX1. The area to the west of points EX5-11 and EX5-13, and entire excavation area EX1 were excavated down to the bottom of the USTs (approximately 5 ft bgs), and then further excavated another 2-3 ft below the bottom of the USTs to remove visually impacted soils.

Approximately 5,500 tons of contaminated soil was excavated and disposed off-site. This includes approximately 110 tons of fuel-impacted soil encountered within EX1 and EX6, and C&D materials. The fuel-impacted soil encountered at excavations EX1 and EX6 were segregated from other excavated soil, characterized, and disposed at 110 Sand Landfill, following disposal facility approval.
In addition, during excavation activities, monitoring wells MW02S/MW02D, MW03S/MW03D, and MW07S/MW07D were decommissioned, removed, and disposed of offsite in accordance with the Contract Documents. Monitoring wells MW-08S and MW-08D replaced MW-02S and MW-02D; monitoring wells MW-09S and MW-09D replaced MW-07S and MW-07D; and monitoring wells MW-10S and MW-10D replaced MW-03S and MW-03D.

Storm Drain Sediment

Sediment from within an 18-in. reinforced-concrete storm pipe located in the east portion of the site was cleaned out on May 16, 2011 using a vactor truck (2100 Series DEC 1A-727).

No sediment or wash water was observed to flow out of the pipe into Freeport Creek from the outfall end. Following pipe clean out activities, water that had been pumped from the manhole during clean out activities was decanted from the vactor truck back into the manhole, then sediment from the vactor truck was loaded into 55 gal drums. Seven drums were packed with sediment and staged on-site until disposal at Residuals Management Services, Inc. (RMS) in Deer Park, NY on October 3, 2011.

Freeport Creek Contaminated Sediment

Dredging of contaminated sediment located in the 40 ft × 60 ft targeted area within Freeport Creek (delineated by excavation limit points EX7-1 through EX7-4) was performed between 11 and January 20, 2012. Wood-finger docks were removed prior to dredging and restored following dredging activities. A turbidity barrier was installed prior to dredging operations to prevent migration of sediment outside of the targeted area and was removed following completion of dredging activities.

Pre- and post-dredging surveys of the dredging area were performed by Alphonse Pesce Land Surveying to verify the sediment removal limits and the volume of sediment removed. Dredging was performed by Hancock Bulkhead by means of clamshell boom mechanical dredging equipment. Sediment removal progressed in a grid pattern within the targeted area. AARCO removed sediment from the on-site barge and transported it to 110 Sand Landfill. Approximately 250 tons of dredged sediment were transported and disposed offsite.

A list of the ER-Ls and ER-Ms for the primary contaminants of concern is provided in Table 5B.

A figure showing areas where excavation was performed is shown in Figure 3.

1.4.2 Site-Related Treatment Systems

Two sub-slab depressurization systems (SSDSs) that were installed in March 2005 in the on-site buildings remain. The SSDS that was installed in the office building was not operational from October 2012 until April 2014, when it was repaired. The SSDS that was installed in the warehouse building has not been operational since October 2012. Both systems were damaged during Superstorm Sandy in October 2012. Post-remedial action termination sampling was conducted in November2013 and March 2014 to assess current soil vapor conditions. An evaluation of the need for repairing the warehouse SSDS to return to operational status and/or a decision to decommission the warehouse SSDS will be made in the near future dependent upon the results of the termination sampling events, and in consultation with NYSDEC and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). No additional long-term treatment systems were installed as part of the site remedy.

1.4.3 Remaining Contamination

Per the ROD, excavation depth was limited by the low-tide groundwater elevation; therefore, known contamination remains at the site. Mirafi® 180N/O non-woven geotextile was installed at a depth of 5 ft in excavation areas EX3, EX4, EX5, and EX6; it was installed at a depth of 1 ft in excavation areas EX1 and EX2.

During the RI, VOC and metals contamination was identified in various locations throughout the site deeper than the maximum excavation depth of 5 ft. Concentrations of metals and VOCs exceeded the SCOs at sampling intervals 7-8 ft bgs and 12 ft bgs. VOCs (i.e., xylene and naphthalene) were identified in the western area of the site near excavation EX3 7-8 ft bgs and 12 ft bgs. Various VOCs including TCE, benzene, toluene, and MTBE were identified in the central area of the site near excavation EX5 within intervals 7-8 ft bgs and 12 ft bgs. Xylenes were identified 7-8 ft bgs and 12 ft bgs in the northeast area of the site near an existing electrical conduit. Ethylbenzene, xylene, and chlorobenzene were identified 8 ft bgs in the southeast area of the site.

Metals including chromium, copper, nickel, and zinc were identified at concentrations exceeding the SCOs in soil within the central portion of the site 7-8 ft bgs and 12 ft bgs. Copper, nickel, and zinc were identified in soil within the east area of the site 7-8 ft bgs and 12 ft bgs. A confining clay layer was identified 31-38 ft bgs across the site.

Confirmation soil samples were collected at the excavation boundaries following remediation work. VOCs detected in confirmation soil samples with concentrations exceeding the site-specific SCGs include xylenes (north sidewall of EX1 and south-central area of EX5); and 1,2-DCE as a combination of *cis*- and *trans*-1,2-DCE, and toluene (south central area of EX5).

Metals detected in confirmation soil samples with concentrations exceeding the site-specific SCGs include chromium, copper, nickel, and zinc. Some confirmation samples collected from the bottom of excavations EX1 and EX2 contained all four metals at concentrations in exceedence of the site-specific SCGs.

Of the three confirmation samples collected from the bottom of EX3, only one sample contained zinc at a concentration exceeding the site-specific SCGs. Four of the five side wall samples from EX3 contained zinc at a concentration exceeding the site-specific SCGs as well.

The bottom sample collected from EX4 contained chromium, copper, and zinc at concentrations exceeding the SCGs, while only one of the three side wall samples from EX4 contained a concentration of zinc exceeding the site-specific SCGs.

A majority of the bottom samples of EX5 contained a concentration of copper exceeding the site-specific SCGs, while the northwest quadrant contained chromium and the northeast quadrant contained nickel at concentrations exceeding the respective site-specific SCGs. A majority of side samples from EX5 contained concentrations of copper and zinc exceeding the site-specific SCGs, while 4 of 13 samples contained concentrations of nickel exceeding the site-specific SCGs. Only

one side wall sample from EX5 contained chromium at a concentration exceeding the site-specific SCGs.

Excavation EX6 consisted of a northern and southern portion separated by the utility right-of-way. Both bottom samples in the northern portion and all three of the bottom samples in the southern portion contained concentrations of copper and zinc exceeding the site-specific SCGs. One of the northern bottom samples and two of the three southern bottom samples contained nickel at a concentration greater than the site-specific SCGs. All side wall samples collected from EX6 contained concentrations of zinc exceeding the site-specific SCGs, while all but two (along the northern and northwestern excavation boundary) contained concentrations of copper exceeding the site-specific SCGs. All but two of the side wall samples collected from the southern portion of EX6 and one of the side wall samples collected from the northern portion of EX6 (along the boundary with the right-of-way) contained nickel at a concentration exceeding the site-specific SCGs. One side wall sample along the southern boundary of EX6 contained a concentration of chromium at a concentration exceeding the site-specific SCGs.

EX7 was a 2 ft excavation within Freeport Creek. Documentation samples collected following dredging activities contained copper and mercury exceeding their respective ER-Ls of 34 mg/Kg and 0.15 mg/Kg. Sample location EX7P2 contained copper at a concentration of 299 mg/Kg exceeding the Effects Range-High (ER-H) of 270 mg/Kg. Sample location EX7P3 contained mercury at a concentration of 1.86 mg/Kg exceeding the ER-H of 0.71 mg/Kg. Four of the five documentation samples collected from EX7 contained concentrations of arsenic which exceeded the ER-L of 8.2 mg/Kg. Concentrations ranged from 8.48 mg/Kg in EX7P5 to 17.2 mg/Kg in EX7P2.

Tables 6A and 6B, and Figures 8-8C summarize the results of all soil samples remaining at the site after completion of remedial action that exceed the unrestricted levels for VOCs and metals, respectively. Tables 7A and 7B, and Figures 9-9C summarize the remaining soil contamination that exceeds the site-specific SCOs for VOCs and metals, respectively. Table 8 and Figure 9D summarizes the results of all sediment samples remaining at the site after completion of dredging activities that exceed the ER-L and ER-H.

Since contaminated soil and groundwater remain beneath the site after completion of the remedial action, ECs and ICs are required to protect human health and the environment. These ECs and ICs are described in the following sections. Long-term management of these ECs and ICs, and residual contamination will be performed under this SMP.

2. ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL PLAN

2.1 INTRODUCTION

2.1.1 General

Since remaining contaminated soil exists beneath the site, ECs and ICs are required to protect human health and the environment. This EC/IC Plan describes the procedures for the implementation and management of all EC/ICs at the site. The EC/IC Plan is one component of the SMP and is subject to revision by NYSDEC.

2.1.2 Purpose

This plan provides:

- A description of all EC/ICs on the site
- The basic implementation and intended role of each EC/IC
- A description of the key components of the ICs set forth in the ENs/EE
- A description of the features to be evaluated during each required inspection and periodic review
- A description of plans and procedures to be followed for implementation of EC/ICs, such as the implementation of the Excavation Work Plan (EWP) for the proper handling of remaining contamination that may be disturbed during maintenance or redevelopment work on the site
- Any other provisions necessary to identify or establish methods for implementing the EC/ICs required by the site remedy, as determined by the NYSDEC.

2.2 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

2.2.1 Engineering Control Systems

2.2.1.1 Final Cover System

Exposure to remaining contamination in soil/fill at the site is prevented by a demarcation layer and asphalt and porous pavement cover system placed over the site. This cover system is comprised of a geotextile demarcation layer, topped by a minimum of 12 in. of asphalt pavement, porous pavement, or rip-rap. Cover system maintenance includes but is not limited to asphalt pavement patching, porous pavement sweeping, and replacement of rip-rap. Site drainage features including the two slotted drains at the site entrances are also to be inspected to maintain proper drainage at the site. Maintenance may include cleaning out the drain of debris or full replacement. The EWP

that appears in Appendix B outlines the procedures required to be implemented in the event the cover system is breached, penetrated, or temporarily removed; and any underlying remaining contamination is disturbed. A figure showing the location of the different cover types is provided as Figure 10.

2.2.1.2 Sub-Slab Depressurization Systems

Exposure to indoor air impacted with VOCs within the site buildings was prevented by the two existing SSDSs, which were installed in the site buildings in March 2005. The systems serve to reduce the pressure beneath the building slabs by venting potentially impacted soil vapor outside of the buildings. Both systems remained in operation until October 2012, but became inoperable due to a large storm, Superstorm Sandy, that resulted in site flooding. The office building was renovated following the flooding and re-occupied beginning in 2013. The SSDS at this building was repaired in April 2014 and is again operational.

2.2.2 Criteria for Completion of Remediation/Termination of Remedial Systems

Generally, remedial processes are considered completed when effectiveness monitoring indicates that the remedy has achieved the remedial action objectives identified by the decision document. The framework for determining when remedial processes are complete is provided in Section 6.6 of NYSDEC DER-10.

2.2.2.1 Composite Cover System

The composite cover system is a permanent control; the quality and integrity of this system will be inspected at defined, regular intervals in perpetuity.

2.2.2.2 Sub-Slab Depressurization Systems

The SSDSs will be monitored on an annual basis to determine whether the systems remain necessary at the site, or if the remedial action objectives were achieved.

2.3 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

A series of ICs is required by the ROD to: (1) implement, maintain and monitor EC systems; (2) prevent future exposure to remaining contamination by controlling disturbances of the subsurface contamination; and, (3) limit the use and development of the site to commercial or industrial uses only. Adherence to these ICs on the site is required by the ENs/EE summarized below and in Table 9 and will be implemented under this SMP.

Summary of Environmental Easements and Notices

Tax Map ID	Address	Owner	Environmental Easement or Notice
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 155	435 Main Street, Freeport, NY	Apache Realty Corporation	EN
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 157	24 Ray Street, Freeport, NY	Apache Realty Corporation	EN
Section 62, Block 44, Lot 24	South End Place, Freeport, NY	BWM High & Dry, Inc.	EN
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 54	16 South End Place, Freeport, NY	BWM High & Dry, Inc.	EN
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 144	435 Main Street, Freeport, NY	Freeport Creek Associates	EE
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 145	325 Main Street, Freeport, NY	Freeport Creek Associates	EE
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 158	Ray Street, Freeport, NY	Freeport Creek Associates	EE

ICs of this site are:

- Compliance with the ENs/EE and this SMP by the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns.
- All ECs must be operated and maintained as specified in this SMP.
- All ECs on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Groundwater and indoor air monitoring must be performed as defined in this SMP.
- Submission of a periodic certification of institutional and ECs to the NYSDEC by the property owner.
- Data and information pertinent to site management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner defined in this SMP.

ICs identified in the ENs/EE may not be discontinued without an amendment to or extinguishment of the ENs/EE.

The site has a series of ICs in the form of site restrictions. Adherence to these ICs is required by the ENs/EE. Site restrictions that apply to the Controlled Property are:

- The property may only be used for commercial use provided that the long-term ECs and ICs included in this SMP are employed. The property may also be used for industrial use, in conformance of local zoning.

- The property may not be used for a higher level of use, such as unrestricted use without additional remediation and amendment of the ENs/EE, as approved by the NYSDEC.

- All future activities on the property that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with this SMP.

- The use of the groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.

- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed within the site boundaries, and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.

- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.

- The site owner or remedial party will submit to NYSDEC a written statement that certifies, under penalty of perjury, that: (1) controls employed at the Controlled Property are unchanged from the previous certification or that any changes to the controls were approved by the NYSDEC; and, (2) nothing has occurred that impairs the ability of the controls to protect public health and environment or that constitute a violation or failure to comply with the SMP. NYSDEC retains the right to access such Controlled Property at any time in order to evaluate the continued maintenance of any and all controls. This certification shall be submitted annually, or an alternate period of time that NYSDEC may allow and will be made by an expert that the NYSDEC finds acceptable.

2.3.1 Excavation Work Plan

The site has been remediated for commercial or industrial uses. Any future intrusive work that will penetrate the soil cover or cap, or encounter or disturb the remaining contamination, including any modifications or repairs to the existing cover system will be performed in compliance with the EWP that is attached as Appendix B to this SMP. Any work conducted pursuant to the EWP must also be conducted in accordance with the procedures defined in a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) prepared for the site. A sample HASP is attached as Appendix B-1 to the EWP that is in current compliance with DER-10, and 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910, 29 CFR 1926, and all other applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Based on future changes to state and federal health and safety requirements, and specific methods employed by future contractors, the HASP and CAMP will be updated and re-

submitted with the notification provided in Section A-1 of the EWP. Any intrusive construction work will be performed in compliance with the EWP, HASP, and CAMP; and will be included in the periodic inspection and certification reports submitted under the Site Management Reporting Plan (Section 5).

The site owner and associated parties preparing the remedial documents submitted to the State, and parties performing this work, are completely responsible for the safe performance of all intrusive work, the structural integrity of excavations, proper disposal of excavation de-water, control of runoff from open excavations into remaining contamination, and for structures that may be affected by excavations (such as building foundations and bridge footings). The site owner will ensure that site development activities will not interfere with, or otherwise impair or compromise, the ECs described in this SMP.

2.3.2 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation

Prior to the construction of any enclosed structures within the area identified on Figure 11, a soil vapor intrusion (SVI) evaluation will be performed to determine whether any mitigation measures are necessary to eliminate potential exposure to vapors in the proposed structure. Alternatively, an SVI mitigation system may be installed as an element of the building foundation without first conducting an investigation. This mitigation system will include a vapor barrier and passive SSDS that is capable of being converted to an active system.

Prior to conducting a SVI investigation or installing a mitigation system, a work plan will be developed and submitted to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH for approval. This work plan will be developed in accordance with the most recent NYSDOH Guidance for Evaluating Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York (NYSDOH 2006)[4]. Measures to be employed to mitigate potential vapor intrusion will be evaluated, selected, designed, installed, and maintained based on the SVI evaluation, the NYSDOH guidance, and construction details of the proposed structure.

Preliminary (un-validated) SVI sampling data will be forwarded to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH for initial review and interpretation. Upon validation, the final data will be transmitted to the agencies, along with a recommendation for follow-up action, such as mitigation. Validated SVI data will be transmitted to the property owner within 30 days of validation. If any indoor air test results exceed NYSDOH guidelines, relevant NYSDOH fact sheets will be provided to all tenants and occupants of the property within 15 days of receipt of validated data.

SVI sampling results, evaluations, and follow-up actions will also be summarized in the next Periodic Review Report.

4 New York State Department of Health. 2006. *Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York*. New York State Department of Health, Division of Environmental Health Assessment, Center for Environmental Health. October.

2.4 INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFICATIONS

2.4.1 Inspections

Inspections of all remedial components installed at the site will be conducted at the frequency specified in the SMP Monitoring Plan schedule. A comprehensive site-wide inspection will be conducted annually, regardless of the frequency of the Periodic Review Report. The inspections will determine and document the following:

- Whether ECs continue to perform as designed
- If these controls continue to be protective of human health and the environment
- Compliance with requirements of this SMP and the ENs/EE
- Achievement of remedial performance criteria
- Sampling and analysis of appropriate media during monitoring events
- If site records are complete and up to date
- Changes, or needed changes, to the remedial or monitoring system.

Inspections will be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Monitoring Plan of this SMP (Section 3). The reporting requirements are outlined in the Periodic Review Reporting section of this plan (Section 5).

If an emergency, such as a natural disaster or an unforeseen failure of any of the ECs occurs, an inspection of the site will be conducted within 5 days of the event to verify the effectiveness of the EC/ICs implemented at the site by a qualified environmental professional as determined by NYSDEC.

2.4.2 Notifications

Notifications will be submitted by the property owner to the NYSDEC as needed for the following reasons:

- 60-day advance notice of any proposed changes in site use in accordance with the ROD.

- 15-day advance notice of any proposed ground-intrusive activities pursuant to the EWP.

- Notice within 48-hours of any damage or defect to the foundations structures that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of other ECs and likewise any action to be taken to mitigate the damage or defect.

- Notice within 48-hours of any emergency, such as a fire, flood, or earthquake that reduces or has the potential to reduce the effectiveness of ECs in place at the site, including a summary of actions taken, or to be taken, and the potential impact to the environment and the public.

- Follow-up status reports on actions taken to respond to any emergency event requiring ongoing responsive action shall be submitted to the NYSDEC within 45 days and shall describe and document actions taken to restore the effectiveness of the ECs.

Any change in the ownership of the site or the responsibility for implementing this SMP will include the following notifications:

- At least 60 days prior to the change, the NYSDEC will be notified in writing of the proposed change. This will include a certification that the prospective purchaser has been provided with a copy of all approved work plans and reports, including this SMP

- Within 15 days after the transfer of all or part of the site, the new owner's name, contact representative, and contact information will be confirmed in writing.

2.5 CONTINGENCY PLAN

Emergencies may include injury to personnel, fire or explosion, environmental release, or serious weather conditions.

2.5.1 Emergency Telephone Numbers

In the event of any environmentally-related situation or unplanned occurrence requiring assistance, the Owner or Owner's representative(s) should contact the appropriate party from the contact list below. For emergencies, appropriate emergency response personnel should be contacted. Prompt contact should also be made to the NYSDEC project manager. These emergency contact lists must be maintained in an easily accessible location at the site.

Emergency Contact Numbers	
Medical, Fire, and Police:	911
One Call Center:	(800) 272-4480 (3-day notice required for utility markout)
Poison Control Center:	(800) 222-1222
Pollution Toxic Chemical Oil Spills:	(800) 424-8802
NYSDEC Spills Hotline	(800) 457-7362

Contact Numbers	
NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation	518-402-9814
Eric Hausamann (SSDS)	518-402-9814
NOTE: Contact numbers subject to change and should be updated as necessary	

2.6.1 Map and Directions to Nearest Health Facility

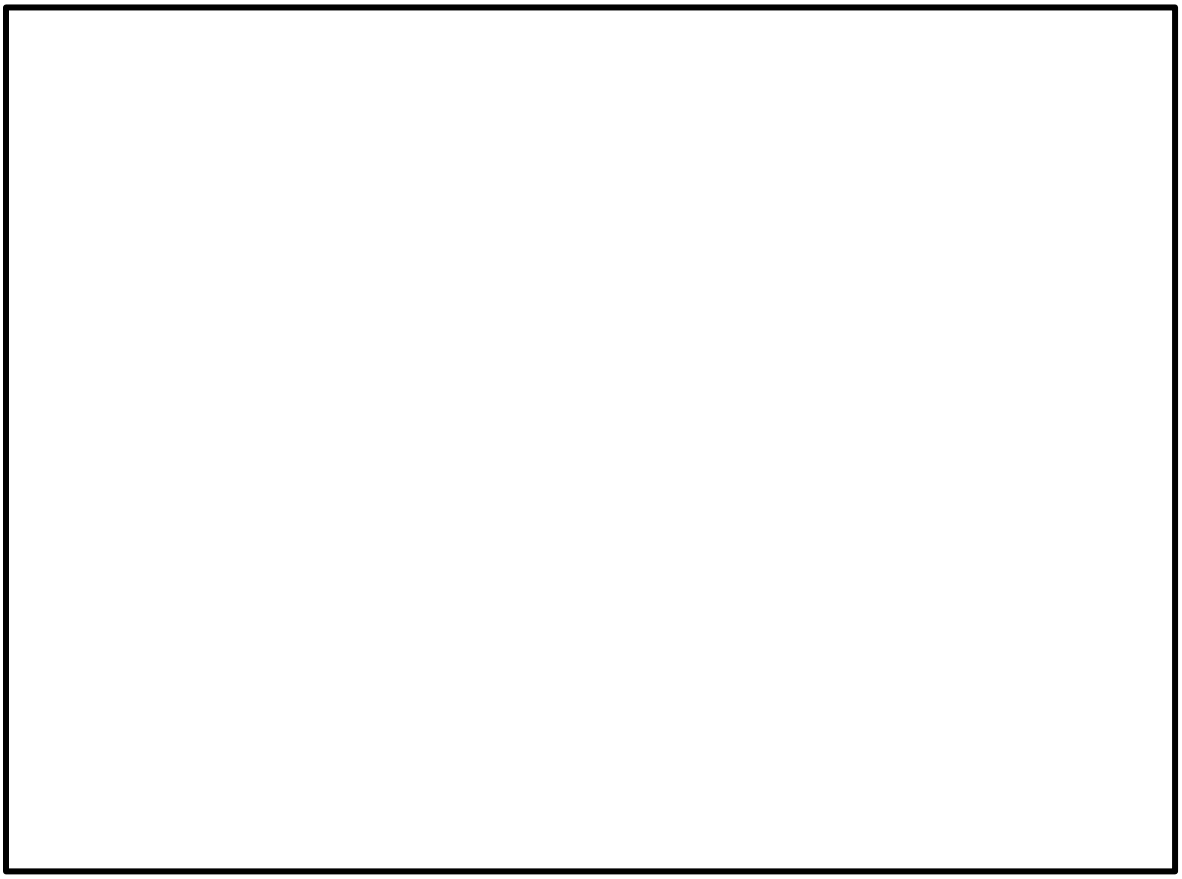
Site Location: Metal Etching Site
Nearest Hospital Name: South Nassau Communities Hospital
Hospital Location: 1 Healthy Way, Oceanside, New York 11572
Hospital Telephone: 516-632-3000

Directions to the Hospital:

1. Go north on S Main Street.
2. Take 1st left onto Atlantic Avenue.
3. Turn right onto S Bayview Avenue.
4. Turn left onto W Merrick Road.
5. Turn left onto Healthy Way.

Total Distance: 3.6 miles
Total Estimated Time: 10 minutes

Map Showing Route from the site to the Hospital:



*Map is from maps.google.com

2.5.3 Response Procedures

As appropriate, the fire department and other emergency response group will be notified immediately by telephone of the emergency. The emergency telephone number list is found at the beginning of this Contingency Plan. The list will also be posted prominently at the site and made readily available to all personnel at all times.

2.6.1.1 Spill Procedures

In the event that a hazardous substance is released on the site, all site personnel shall be notified immediately. If the substance poses an immediate threat to human health and the environment, evacuation and notification of the appropriate authorities including the NYSDEC Spill Response team (listed in previous table) may be necessary. If the release is minimal and does not pose a health risk, the leak shall be contained, and the spilled material shall be cleaned up with appropriately sized absorbent pads. Materials used to contain the substance shall be disposed of properly.

2.6.1.2 Evacuation Plan

If site evacuation is necessary, site personnel shall exit the site on Main Street. All site personnel shall be notified of the evacuation.

This page left intentionally blank

3. SITE MONITORING PLAN

3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.1.1 General

The Monitoring Plan describes the measures for evaluating the performance and effectiveness of the remedy to reduce or mitigate contamination at the site, the soil cover system, and all affected site media identified below. Monitoring of other ECs is described in Chapter 4, Operation and Maintenance Plan. This Monitoring Plan may only be revised with the approval of NYSDEC.

3.1.2 Purpose and Schedule

This Monitoring Plan describes the methods to be used for:

- Sampling and analysis of all appropriate media (e.g., groundwater, indoor air, soil vapor)
- Assessing compliance with applicable NYSDEC SCGs, particularly ambient groundwater standards and Part 375 SCOs for soil
- Assessing achievement of the remedial performance criteria.
- Evaluating site information periodically to confirm that the remedy continues to be effective in protecting public health and the environment
- Preparing the necessary reports for the various monitoring activities.

To adequately address these issues, this Monitoring Plan provides information on:

- Sampling locations, protocol, and frequency
- Information on all designed monitoring systems (e.g., well logs)
- Analytical sampling program requirements
- Reporting requirements
- Quality Assurance (QA)/Quality Control (QC) requirements
- Inspection and maintenance requirements for monitoring wells and SSDS
- Monitoring well decommissioning procedures
- Annual inspection and periodic certification.

Semi-annual monitoring of the performance of the remedy and overall reduction in contamination on-site will be conducted for the first five years, and annually thereafter or as determined by NYSDEC. Trends in contaminant levels in air, soil, and/or groundwater in the affected areas, will be evaluated to determine if the remedy continues to be effective in achieving remedial goals. Monitoring programs are summarized in the following table and outlined in detail in Sections 3.2 and 3.3 below.

Monitoring/Inspection Schedule

Monitoring Program	Frequency(1)	Matrix	Analysis
Groundwater	Semi-Annually for first 5 years, annually thereafter	Water	VOCs and Metals
Groundwater	Annually	Water	Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA) parameters and Perfluorinated Chemicals (PFCs)
Site Cover Inspection	Semi-Annually for first year, annually thereafter	NA	NA
SSDS/Indoor Air	Annually for SSDS/As recommended by State Agencies for indoor air (During heating season)	Air	VOCs

(1) The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by NYSDEC and NYSDOH

3.2 COVER SYSTEM MONITORING

For the first year of monitoring, the cover system will be inspected on a semi-annual basis and after large storm events to ensure proper drainage, and to look for sedimentation issues. The inspector will also note whether the asphalt and porous pavement has settled unevenly, been overloaded, or otherwise disturbed. The porous pavement will be checked for signs of clogging by soil or debris or chemical sealers. Rip-rap areas will be inspected for disturbance and effectiveness. Concrete surrounding the slotted drains at the site entrances will be inspected for cracking or crumbling. Cover system monitoring is to be conducted annually following the first year of monitoring.

3.3 MEDIA MONITORING PROGRAM

Groundwater and indoor air will be monitored as part of the management of this site.

3.3.1 Groundwater Monitoring

The network of monitoring wells has been installed to monitor both upgradient and downgradient groundwater conditions at the site during high tide and low tide. The network of on-site wells was designed and installed during the RI. A total of 10 wells were installed including three monitoring well clusters of one shallow and one deep well, three single shallow wells, and one single deep micro well. Deep wells were installed to a maximum of 33 ft bgs, which is the depth of the top of the clay layer observed during the soil boring investigation. Shallow wells were installed to 13 ft bgs to intercept any light non-aqueous phase liquid that may have been present. All wells were constructed with 10 ft of screen. Well locations were selected based on the geophysical, soil boring and groundwater investigations which took place as part of the RI and field observations. Wells are located throughout the site. Figure 12 show the shallow and deep monitoring well arrays.

As noted in Section 1.4.1, monitoring wells MW02S/MW02D, MW03S/MW03D, and MW07S/MW07D were decommissioned during soil excavation activities. These monitoring wells were replaced with monitoring wells MW-08S and MW-08D, MW-09S and MW-09D, and MW-10S and MW-10D following cover installation in similar locations and to similar depths as the original wells. In addition, monitoring wells MW-05R, MW-11S, and MW-11D were installed to provide better site coverage for both high tide and low tide groundwater flow directions. The groundwater monitoring well network is shown in Figure 12. Monitoring well construction details for all wells present at the site are included in Appendix C.

New monitoring wells were initially sampled on December 14, 2011. Samples were analyzed for oil and grease (Method E1664A), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and pesticides (Method E608), metals and mercury (Methods SW6010B and SW7470A, respectively,) VOCs (Method SW8260B), and semivolatile organic compounds (Method SW8270C). Results of the initial post-remedial groundwater sampling are shown on Tables 10A and 10B and Figure 13.

Groundwater monitoring is to be performed twice per year for the first five years and annually thereafter, or as directed by NYSDEC. Groundwater is to be analyzed for VOCs by EPA Method 8260C; metals/mercury by EPA Methods 6010C/7470A; and monitored natural attenuation (MNA) parameters including chloride, nitrate, and sulfate by EPA Method 300.0, sulfide by EPA Method SM200-11, total organic carbon (TOC) by EPA Method 5310B, and dissolved gasses (methane, ethene, and ethane, added 2017) by EPA Method RSK-137.

In April 2017, samples were also analyzed for perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) by EPA Method E357 and 1,4-dioxane by EPA Method SW-846 8270D. Concentrations of PFCs exceeding the EPA's Integrated Risk Information System for drinking water criteria were detected in five of the twelve onsite wells during this initial event. As a result, NYSDEC requested that PFC sampling be added to the annual groundwater sampling program. Results of the initial PFC sampling performed in April 2017 are summarized in Table 11 and shown on Figure 14.

The following monitoring wells are to be sampled for VOCs, metals/mercury, MNA parameters, and PFCs annually as part of the groundwater monitoring program for the Metal Etching site.

Monitoring Wells at the Metal Etching Site

On-site Monitoring Wells	Well Depth (ft bgs)
MW-06	13
MW-04	13
MW-05R	13
MW-08SR	14
MW-08DR	31
MW-09S	14
MW-09D	32
MW-10S	14
MW-10D	32
MW-10M	26
Off-site Monitoring Wells	**Well Depth (ft bgs)**
MW-11S	15
MW-11D	30

The sampling frequency may be modified with the approval of the NYSDEC. This SMP will be modified to reflect changes in sampling plans approved by the NYSDEC.

Deliverables for the groundwater monitoring program are specified below.

3.3.1.1 Sampling Protocol

All monitoring well sampling activities will be recorded in a field book and a groundwater sampling log presented in Appendix D. Other observations (e.g., well integrity, etc.) will be noted on the well sampling log. The well sampling log will serve as the inspection form for the groundwater monitoring well network.

Prior to sampling, all monitoring wells shall be inspected and gauged to obtain the static water levels for the site. Monitoring well purging will be performed and groundwater samples will be collected from the monitoring wells using a submersible pump and dedicated section of polyethylene tubing. A water quality meter (Horiba U-52 or similar) with flow-through cell (flushed with distilled water before use at each well) will be used during well purging for field measurement of pH, specific conductance, temperature, Eh, turbidity, and dissolved oxygen. Each well shall be purged three well volumes or until field parameters stabilize, whichever occurs first. Purge water is to be discharged to the ground surface near the well. In the event that a strong odor or sheen is evident, water is to be drummed, characterized, handled, and disposed of at a licensed treatment, storage, and disposal facility.

The following procedures will be used for monitoring well groundwater sampling:

- Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in the site-specific HASP Addendum (Appendix B-1). In addition, samplers will use new nitrile sampling gloves for the collection of each sample.

- Unlock and remove the well cap.

- Measure the static water level in the well with an electronic water level indicator.

- The water level indicator will be washed with Alconox detergent and water, then rinsed with deionized water between individual monitoring wells to prevent cross-contamination.

- Calculate the volume of water in the well.

- Place polyethylene sheeting around the well casing to prevent contamination of sampling equipment in the event sampling equipment is dropped.

- Purge 3-5 well volumes of water from the well or until water quality parameters are stabilized, using the method described below.

- Pump with a submersible pump equipped with new polyethylene tubing dedicated to each well. Set pump intake at the approximate mid-point of the monitoring wells screened interval and start pump.

- Allow field parameters of pH, reduction-oxidation potential (Eh), dissolved oxygen, specific conductivity, turbidity, and temperature to stabilize before sampling. Purging will be considered complete if the following conditions are met:

  — Consecutive pH readings are ±0.1 pH units of each other
  — Consecutive dissolved oxygen readings are ±10 percent of each other
  — Consecutive Redox readings are ±0.10 units of each other
  — Consecutive measured specific conductance is ±3 percent of each other
  — Turbidity < 50 Nephelometric turbidity units.

If these parameters are not met after purging a volume equal to 3-5 times the volume of standing water in the well, the EA Project Manager will be contacted to determine the appropriate action(s).

- If the well is purged dry before the required volumes are removed, the well may be sampled when it recovers (recovery period up to 24 hours).

- Place analytical samples in cooler and chill to 4°C. Samples will be shipped to the analytical laboratories within 24 hours.

- Pump will be decontaminated, and the polyethylene suction/discharge line will be properly discarded.

- Re-lock well cap.

- Fill out field sampling form, labels, custody seals, and chain-of-custody forms.

Groundwater samples will be placed in appropriate sample containers, sealed, and submitted to the laboratory for analysis.

Due to the high sensitivity of PFC sampling associated with the potential sources of trace levels of these compounds, several precautions should be taken to reduce the risk of false detections within samples.

- ***Food Considerations***:

  — Field personnel should avoid the use of paper bags, paper packaging, aluminum foil, and coated paper packaging or coated textiles to be in contact with food products.

  — Avoid eating any fried foods.

— Do not eat snacks or meals within the immediate vicinity of the monitoring wells or inside the vehicle.

— Remove gloves prior to eating.

— Meals should be eaten downwind of the well locations, if necessary.

- ***Field Gear:***

— Field personnel should avoid plastic coating or glued materials, waterproof field books/paper, pens and sharpie markers. The use of aluminum clipboards is allowed with loose leaf paper.

— Disposable nitrile gloves should be worn and changed frequently.

— Do not wear water resistant, waterproof, or stain-treated clothing. Field clothing was laundered with minimal use of soap, and no fabric softeners or scented products were used. Clothing should be rinsed with water after the initial cleaning.

- ***Field Vehicle:***

— The field vehicle seats should be covered with a well laundered cotton blanket for the duration of the sampling event.

- ***Personal Hygiene:***

— Field personnel should not use shampoo, conditioner, hand cream, etc. as part of their personal cleaning/showering routine on the day of the sampling event. A shower the night before the sampling event, or a rinse with water the day of is acceptable.
— Moisturizers, cosmetics, sunscreen or insect repellent should not be used throughout the duration of the sampling event.

— Handwashing with soap is allowed, however, field personnel should allow extra rinsing time with water after use of soap.

Samples are to be collected using a high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tubing. Sample tubing did not touch the sample jars during sample collection. Dedicated tubing should be used at each well.

3.3.1.2 Monitoring Well Repairs, Replacement, and Decommissioning

If biofouling or silt accumulation occurs in the on-site and/or offsite monitoring wells, the wells will be physically agitated/surged and redeveloped. Additionally, monitoring wells will be properly decommissioned and replaced (as per the Monitoring Plan), if an event renders the wells unusable.

Well decommissioning procedures are as follows:

- Measure total depth of the well to ensure the well depth is consistent with the recorded construction depth.

- Remove the steel manhole or steel stickup protective casing with an effort being made to ensure that the riser does not splinter and/or become structurally unstable for pulling.

- The bottom of the casing shall be punctured, and the casing freed from the hole using suitable equipment (i.e., drill rig cable system). Well materials shall be disposed of at a licensed disposal facility.

- The well shall be tremie-grouted with a cement bentonite grout while removing the casing. The grout shall be completed to a depth of approximately 5 ft below grade.

- A bentonite seal shall be placed on top of the grout.

- The remaining riser shall be sealed with a Portland cement plug to the ground surface.

In the event the casing or well screen is severed during casing pulling, or if a borehole collapse occurs, the remaining materials will be removed by over-drilling using the conventional augering method described below:

- Overdrilling shall be conducted by either using a hollow-stem auger with outward facing carbide cutting teeth with a diameter 2 in. larger than the casing and/or using a hollow-stem auger fitting with a plug used to grind the well materials which will be brought to the surface by the auger. Spoils shall be drummed and disposed of at a licensed disposal facility.

- Overdrilling shall be advanced 0.5 ft beyond the original bore depth.

- Once the desired drilling depth has been completed (using open ended hollow-stem auger method) the casing and screen shall be retrieved from the center of the augers.
- As the augers are being retracted, cement-bentonite grout shall be pumped down the center of the augers.

- Bore hole shall be grouted and sealed with bentonite and Portland cement as described above.

Replacement wells shall be constructed using methods consistent with those used during the RI. Monitoring well construction logs are provided in Appendix C.

Repairs and/or replacement of wells in the monitoring well network will be performed based on assessments of structural integrity and overall performance.

The NYSDEC will be notified prior to any repair or decommissioning of monitoring wells for the purpose of replacement, and the repair or decommissioning and replacement process will be documented in the subsequent periodic report. Well decommissioning without replacement will be done only with the prior approval of NYSDEC. Well abandonment will be performed in accordance with NYSDEC's Commissioner Policy – 43 Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning Policy (NYSDEC 2009)[5]. Monitoring wells that are decommissioned because they have been rendered unusable will be reinstalled in the nearest available location, unless otherwise approved by the NYSDEC.

3.3.2 Indoor Air Monitoring

Indoor air sampling is to take place in the existing office building and warehouse (Figure 15), as discussed in Section 1.3 of this plan, on-site on an annual basis to monitor effectiveness of SSDSs and potential SVI. Samples are to be analyzed by an Environmental Laboratory Analytical Program-certified laboratory for VOCs using U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method TO-15. In accordance with the NYSDOH guidance for evaluating SVI, the analysis for the indoor air samples is to achieve detection limits of 0.25 µg/m3 for each compound.

Prior to collection of indoor air, an inspection of general site conditions is to be performed. The inspection is to include the following activities:

- Completion of the NYSDOH Indoor Air Quality Questionnaire and Building Inventory included in Indoor Air Sampling and Analysis Guidance (NYSDOH 2006)[4]. A sample of the questionnaire is provided in Appendix D. As directed by NYSDEC, a limited product inventory will be prepared. Sections 1 through 12 of the questionnaire will be completed with the exception of Section 4. In addition, a floor plan sketch of the first floor will not be required.

- Documentation of weather conditions outside and temperature inside.

- Ambient air (indoor and outdoor) screening using field equipment (i.e., parts per billion photoionization detector).

- Selection of air sampling locations.

An active approach, utilizing laboratory batch-certified Summa canisters, regulated for an 8-hour sample collection, will be used to monitor the indoor air conditions. An associated outdoor ambient air sample shall be collected during the same time period as the indoor air sample.

5 NYSDEC. 2009. Commissioner Policy–43 Groundwater Monitoring Well Decommissioning Policy. 3 November.

The following procedures will be used for all indoor and outdoor air sampling:

- Visually assess the building to be sampled. Select an area for indoor air sampling that is approximately 3-4 ft above the floor surface, out of the line of traffic, and away from any vents or windows. Select an area for outdoor air sampling that is approximately 3-4 ft above the ground surface, out of the line of traffic, and in the vicinity of the building to be sampled.

- Place a canister in the selected sample location. The canister must be certified clean in accordance with EPA Method TO-15 and under a vacuum pressure of no more than -30 in. of mercury in Hg. Flow controllers must be set for an 8-hour collection period.

- Record the serial number of the canister and associated regulator on the chain-of-custody form and field notebook/sample form. Assign a sample identification on the canister identification tag and record this on chain-of-custody and field notebook/sample form. For the property owner's privacy, do not use a sample identifier containing the name of the property owner or the address of the property.

- Record the gauge pressure; the vacuum gauge pressure must read -25 in Hg or less, or the canister cannot be used.

- Record the start time on the chain-of-custody form and on the air sampling form (Appendix D) and take a digital photograph of canister setup and the surrounding area.

To terminate the sample collection:

- Close the canister valve; record the stop time on the chain-of-custody form and in the field notebook/sample form.

- Record the final gauge pressure and disconnect the pressure gauge/flow controller from the canister.

- Install the plug on the canister inlet fitting and place the sample container in the original box.

- Complete the sample collection log with the appropriate information and log each sample on the chain-of-custody form.

3.4 SITE-WIDE INSPECTION

Site-wide inspections will be performed once a year. Site-wide inspections will also be performed after all severe weather conditions that may affect ECs or monitoring devices. During these inspections, an inspection form will be completed (Appendix D). The form will compile sufficient information to assess the following:

- Compliance with all ICs, including site usage
- An evaluation of the condition and continued effectiveness of ECs
- General site conditions at the time of the inspection
- The site management activities being conducted including, where appropriate, sampling and a health and safety inspection
- Compliance with permits and schedules included in the Operation and Maintenance Plan
- Confirm that site records are up to date.
- Confirm that site use has not changed since the previous inspection.

SSDS inspections will take place as part of the annual site-wide inspection and are discussed in Section 4.0 of this plan.

3.5 MONITORING QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

All sampling and analyses will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) prepared for the site (Appendix E). Main components of the QAPP include:

- QA/QC Objectives for Data Measurement
- Sampling Program:
  - — Sample containers will be properly washed, decontaminated, and appropriate preservative will be added (if applicable) prior to their use by the analytical laboratory. Containers with preservative will be tagged as such.
  - — Sample holding times will be in accordance with the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol requirements.
  - — Field QC samples (e.g., trip blanks, coded field duplicates, and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates) will be collected as necessary.
- Sample Tracking and Custody

- Calibration Procedures:

  — All field analytical equipment will be calibrated immediately prior to each day's use. Calibration procedures will conform to manufacturer's standard instructions.

  — The laboratory will follow all calibration procedures and schedules as specified in EPA SW-846 and subsequent updates that apply to the instruments used for the analytical methods.

- Analytical Procedures

- Preparation of a Data Usability Summary Report, which will present the results of data validation, including a summary assessment of laboratory data packages, sample preservation and chain of custody procedures, and a summary assessment of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness for each analytical method.

- Internal QC and Checks

- QA Performance and System Audits

- Preventative Maintenance Procedures and Schedules

- Corrective Action Measures.

3.6 MONITORING REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Forms and any other information generated during regular monitoring events and inspections will be kept on file. All forms, and other relevant reporting formats used during the monitoring/inspection events, will be (1) subject to approval by NYSDEC and (2) submitted at the time of the Periodic Review Report, as specified in the Reporting Plan of this SMP.

All monitoring results will be reported to NYSDEC on a periodic basis in the Periodic Review Report. A letter report will also be prepared subsequent to each sampling event. The report will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event

- Personnel conducting sampling

- Description of the activities performed

- Type of samples collected (e.g., groundwater, indoor air, etc.)

- Copies of all field forms completed (e.g., well sampling logs, chain-of-custody documentation, etc.)

- Sampling results in comparison to appropriate standards/criteria

- A figure illustrating sample type, sampling locations, and analytical results
- Copies of all laboratory data sheets and the required laboratory data deliverables required for all points sampled (to be submitted electronically in the NYSDEC-identified format)

- Any observations, conclusions, or recommendations
- A determination as to whether groundwater conditions have changed since the last reporting event.

Data will be reported in hard copy or digital format as determined by NYSDEC. A summary of the monitoring program deliverables is provided below.

Schedule of Monitoring/Inspection Reports

Task	Reporting Frequency(1)
Letter Inspection and Monitoring Report	Twice a year for the first year, annually thereafter
Periodic Review Report	January 2014 (first), annually (five years), Triennially after(1)
(1) The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by NYSDEC	

4. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

4.1 INTRODUCTION

This Operation and Maintenance Plan describes the measures necessary to operate, monitor, and maintain the mechanical components of the remedy in place at the site. This Operation and Maintenance Plan:

- Includes the steps necessary to allow individuals unfamiliar with the site to operate and maintain the SSDSs
- Includes an operation and maintenance contingency plan
- Will be updated periodically to reflect changes in site conditions or the manner in which the SSDSs are operated and maintained.

Information on non-mechanical ECs (i.e., soil cover system) is provided in Section 2 - Engineering and Institutional Control Plan. A copy of this Operation and Maintenance Plan, along with the complete SMP, will be kept at the site. This Operation and Maintenance Plan is not to be used as a stand-alone document, but as a component document of the SMP.

4.2 SUB-SLAB DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

There are two SSDSs on-site: one in the small office building and another in the larger warehouse building. The systems serve to reduce sub-slab pressure and vent built-up soil gas outside of the building. The systems consist of slotted screen installed beneath the slabs, connected to polyvinyl chloride pipe, an in-line ventilation fan, and an exterior exhaust point. The pipe for the smaller office building runs up the exterior wall and vents above the roof of the building. The pipe for the larger warehouse building runs up an interior wall, along the ceiling, and out through an existing hole in a window. Both vent fans are outside of the buildings. Both exhaust points are covered with rain caps. System locations are shown on Figure 15. Both systems ran continuously from March 2005 until October 2012 when Superstorm Sandy caused flooding on the site. The system for the office building was repaired in April 2014; the warehouse building system is currently being evaluated for termination and/or repair by the NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

4.2.1 Scope

Typically, SSDSs are continuously operational, and require minimal maintenance and oversight; however, annual inspections are required to verify continuous and effective operation. The following sections detail system startup, inspections, and maintenance.

4.2.1.1 System Startup and Testing

Prior to system startup, the building slab, including the system slab and wall penetration and any gaps between the slab and the walls are to be sealed with a polyurethane sealant. After the fan is

turned on, the operating pressure is to be marked on the pressure gauge located on the vertical pipe. The pressure is to be checked weekly during continuous operation, until the pressure is observed to be the same during two consecutive weeks.

Following system startup, a field test is to be conducted to check negative pressure beneath the slab. Starting approximately 5 ft from the system, a ¼-in. diameter hole is to be drilled completely through the concrete slab. The vacuum is to be measured using a handheld electric manometer at the test location. This is to be repeated an additional 5 ft from each previous test hole, until the furthest possible point on the slab has been tested. Each previously tested hole is to be filled with fast-setting concrete prior to the succeeding test. The system is working properly if all points tested show a pressure drop of 0.5 Pa or higher.

The system testing described above will be conducted if, in the course of the SSDS lifetime, significant changes are made to the system, and the system must be restarted.

4.2.1.2 System Operation: Equipment Maintenance

In the event that the annual inspection discussed in Section 4.3 reveals system failure or potential for system failure, the building owner and NYSDEC SSDS contact should be notified immediately. Faulty parts of the system should be replaced if possible, or cracks should be sealed using a polyurethane sealant. Depending on the complexity of the problem, an experienced professional should be consulted to return the system to service.

4.3 ENGINEERING CONTROL SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MONITORING

Sub-slab depressurization systems have been installed to mitigate possible SVI into occupied buildings. While the systems involve very little in the way of operation and maintenance, monitoring is necessary to verify system functionality and effectiveness. An annual inspection described in Section 4.3.1 will serve to verify that the system components are in working condition and are not compromised in any way. Annual air sampling as discussed in Section 4.3.2 will serve to verify that the system is effectively mitigating vapor intrusion.

4.3.1 General Equipment Monitoring

An annual inspection will be performed on both systems in conjunction with the annual site-wide inspection discussed in Section 3.4 of this plan. The inspection is to include the following:

- Inspect all visible system components, including the system piping, fans, manometer, etc. Note any cracks in piping or other operational issues
- Inspect slab for cracks, noting location and size of gaps, or where seals have begun to fail
- Make sure that contact information on the SSDS is up to date
- Note changes in building use and changes in heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Inspection frequency is subject to change with the approval of the NYSDEC. Unscheduled inspections and/or sampling may take place when a suspected failure of the SSDS has been reported or an emergency occurs that is deemed likely to affect the operation of the system. Monitoring deliverables for the SSDS are specified later in this plan.

A complete list of components to be checked is provided in the Inspection Checklist, which is part of the site-wide inspection form presented in Appendix D. If any equipment readings are not within their typical range, if any equipment is observed to be malfunctioning, or the system is not performing within specifications, maintenance and repair as per the Operation and Maintenance Plan are required immediately, and the SSDS is to be restarted.

4.3.2 Sampling Event Protocol

Indoor air monitoring is to take place on an annual basis and is discussed in Section 3.3.2 of this plan. In the event that indoor air monitoring indicates VOC contamination in the air, or per NYSDEC's request, a full sub-slab soil vapor intrusion evaluation is to be completed. This would include the collection of an indoor air sample, a sub-slab air sample, and an outdoor air sample. The indoor sample is to be collected as discussed in Section 3.3.2. The following procedures will be used for collection of sub-slab soil vapor samples:

- Visually assess the condition of the floor. Select an area for sampling that is out of the line of traffic and away from major cracks and other floor penetrations (sumps, pipes, etc.). Refer to historical sample forms (Appendix F) for ideal sample locations.

- Drill a ⅜-in. diameter hole completely through the concrete floor slab using an electric hammer drill.

- Sweep concrete dust away from the drill hole and wipe the floor with a dampened towel. Concrete dust can be cleaned up with a vacuum equipped with a high efficiency particulate air filter only after the sample tubing is properly sealed and sample collection has begun.

- Insert the Teflon-lined polyethylene tubing (¼-in. inside diameter × ⅜-in. outside diameter, approximately 3 ft long) into the hole drilled in the floor, extending no further than 2 in. below the bottom of the floor slab.

- Pour the melted beeswax around the tubing at the floor penetration, packing it in tightly around the tubing.

- Attach a syringe to the sample tube and purge approximately 100 mL of air/vapor. The syringe will be capped, and the air released outside the building as to not interfere with the indoor air sample collection.

- Place a canister on the floor adjacent to the sample tube. The canister will be a 6-L canister (provided by an independent laboratory) with a vacuum gauge and flow controller. The

canister must be certified clean in accordance with EPA Method TO-15 and under a vacuum pressure of no more than -30 in. of mercury in HG. Flow controllers must be set for a 24-hour collection period.

- Record the serial number of the canister and associated regulator on the chain-of-custody form and field notebook/sample form. Assign a sample identification on the canister identification tag and record this on the chain-of-custody form and field notebook/sample form. For the property owner's privacy, do not use a sample identifier containing the name of the property owner or the address of the property.

- Record the gauge pressure; the vacuum gauge pressure must read -25 in Hg or less, or the canister cannot be used.

- Record the start time on the chain-of-custody form and on the field record of air sampling (Appendix D) and take a digital photograph of canister setup and the surrounding area.

To complete the sample collection:

- Close the canister valve and record the stop time on the chain-of-custody form and in the field notebook/sample form.

- Record the final gauge pressure and disconnect the sample tubing and the pressure gauge/flow controller from the canister, if applicable.

- Install the plug on the canister inlet fitting and place the sample container in the original box.

- Complete the sample collection log with the appropriate information and log each sample on the chain-of-custody form.

- Remove the temporary subsurface probe and properly seal the hole in the slab with hydraulic cement.

Field QC samples will include duplicates and trip blanks. Field duplicates will be collected at the rate of 1 duplicate per 20 original samples (20 percent). Field duplicates will be collected by installing an in-line "tee," which will essentially split the flow coming from the sample tubing penetrating the floor to two canisters set up adjacent to each other and each collecting vapors at identical flow rates.

Concurrently with the indoor air and sub-slab soil vapor monitoring program, one outdoor ambient air sample will be collected each day that indoor air monitoring occurs. The ambient air samples will be collected during the same 8-hour period as the indoor air samples, which represent outdoor air conditions for the sampling area. The ambient air samples will be collected in a laboratory batch-certified Summa canister regulated for an 8-hour sample collection. A section of Teflon or

polyethylene tubing that is identified as laboratory- or food-grade will be extended from the Summa canister to collect the ambient air sample from the breathing zone at approximately 3-5 ft above ground surface. Consistent with the indoor and sub-slab vapor sampling, the collecting rate of the outdoor air sample will be less than 0.2 L per minute.

Air samples will be analyzed by an Environmental Laboratory Analytical Program-certified laboratory for VOCs using EPA Method TO-15. In accordance with the NYSDOH Indoor Air Sampling and Analysis Guidance, the analysis for indoor and outdoor air samples will achieve a minimum reporting limit of 0.25 $\mu g/m^3$. The analysis for sub-slab soil vapor samples will achieve minimum reporting limit of 5 $\mu g/m^3$ for structures with full slab foundations, and a minimum 1 $\mu g/m^3$ for structures with less than a full slab foundation. For specific parameters identified by NYSDOH, where the selected parameters may have a higher detection limit (e.g., acetone), the higher detection limits will be designated by NYSDOH. The analytical turnaround time will be 14 days from receipt of sample containers. Analytical results will be provided as an electronic data deliverable.

4.4 MAINTENANCE AND PERFORMANCE MONITORING REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Maintenance reports and any other information generated during regular operations at the site will be filed on-site. All reports, forms, and other relevant information generated will be available upon request to the NYSDEC and submitted as part of the Periodic Review Report, as specified in the Section 5 of this SMP.

4.4.1 Maintenance Reports

During each maintenance event, a form will be completed which will include, but not be limited to, the following information:

- Date
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting non-routine maintenance/repair activities
- Presence of leaks
- Date of leak repair
- Other repairs or adjustments made to the system
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents (included either on the form or on an attached sheet)

- Other documentation such as copies of invoices for repair work, receipts for replacement equipment, etc. (attached to the checklist/form).

5. INSPECTIONS, REPORTING AND CERTIFICATIONS

5.1 SITE INSPECTIONS

5.1.1 Inspection Frequency

All inspections will be conducted at the frequency specified in the schedule provided in Section 3 Monitoring Plan of this SMP. Inspections of remedial components (SSDS in this case) will also be conducted when a breakdown of any treatment system component has occurred or whenever a severe condition has taken place, such as an erosion or flooding event that may affect the ECs.

5.1.2 Inspection Forms, Sampling Data, and Maintenance Reports

A general site-wide inspection form will be completed during the site-wide inspection (Appendix D). This form is subject to NYSDEC revision.

All applicable inspection forms and other records, including all media sampling data and system maintenance reports, generated for the site during the reporting period will be provided in electronic format in the Periodic Review Report.

5.1.3 Evaluation of Records and Reporting

The results of the inspection and site monitoring data will be evaluated as part of the EC/IC certification to confirm that the:

- EC/ICs are in place, are performing properly, and remain effective
- The Monitoring Plan is being implemented
- Operation and maintenance activities are being conducted properly; and, based on the above items
- The site remedy continues to be protective of public health and the environment and is performing as designed in the Remedial Action Work Plan and Final Engineering Report.

5.2 CERTIFICATION OF ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

After the last inspection of the reporting period, a qualified environmental professional will prepare the following certification:

For each IC/EC identified for the site, I certify that all of the following statements are true:

- The inspection of the site to confirm the effectiveness of the ICs and ECs required by the remedial program was performed under my direction

- The IC and/or EC employed at this site is unchanged from the date the control was put in place, or last approved by the NYSDEC

- Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the control to protect the public health and environment

- Nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any SMP for this control

- Access to the site will continue to be provided to the NYSDEC to evaluate the remedy, including access to evaluate the continued maintenance of this control

- If a financial assurance mechanism is required under the oversight document for the site, the mechanism remains valid and sufficient for the intended purpose under the document

- Use of the site is compliant with the ENs/EE

- The EC systems are performing as designed and are effective

- To the best of my knowledge and belief, the work and conclusions described in this certification are in accordance with the requirements of the site remedial program

- The information presented in this report is accurate and complete.

I certify that all information and statements in this certification form are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as a Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. I, [name], of [business address], am certifying as [Owner or Owner's Designated Site Representative]. The signed certification will be included in the Periodic Review Report described below.

For each IC identified for the site, I certify that all of the following statements are true:

- The IC employed at this site is unchanged from the date the control was put in place, or last approved by the NYSDEC

- Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the control to protect the public health and environment

- Nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for this control

- Access to the site will continue to be provided to the NYSDEC to evaluate the remedy, including access to evaluate the continued maintenance of this control

- If a financial assurance mechanism is required under the oversight document for the site, the mechanism remains valid and sufficient for the intended purpose under the document

- Use of the site is compliant with the ENs/EE.

- The information presented in this report is accurate and complete.

I certify that all information and statements in this certification form are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as a Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. I, [name], of [business address], am certifying as [Owner or Owner's Designated Site Representative]

5.3 PERIODIC REVIEW REPORT

A Periodic Review Report will be submitted to the NYSDEC every year, beginning 18 months after approval of the Final Engineering Report for the first five years, then triennially or as requested by NYSDEC. In the event that the site is subdivided into separate parcels with different ownership, a single Periodic Review Report will be prepared that addresses the site described in Appendix A (Environmental Easement/Notices). The report will be prepared in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10 and submitted within 45 days of the end of each certification period. Media sampling results will also be incorporated into the Periodic Review Report. The report will include:

- Identification, assessment, and certification of all ECs/ICs required by the remedy for the site

- Results of the required annual site inspections and severe condition inspections, if applicable

- All applicable inspection forms and other records generated for the site during the reporting period in electronic format

- A summary of any discharge monitoring data and/or information generated during the reporting period with comments and conclusions

- Data summary tables and graphical representations of contaminants of concern by media (e.g., groundwater, soil vapor), which include a listing of all compounds analyzed, along with the applicable standards, with all exceedences highlighted. These will include a presentation of past data as part of an evaluation of contaminant concentration trends

- Results of all analyses, copies of all laboratory data sheets, and the required laboratory data deliverables for all samples collected during the reporting period will be submitted electronically in a NYSDEC-approved format

- A site evaluation, which includes the following:

  — The compliance of the remedy with the requirements of the site-specific Remedial Action Work Plan, ROD or Decision Document

  — The operation and the effectiveness of all treatment units, etc., including identification of any needed repairs or modifications

  — Any new conclusions or observations regarding site contamination based on inspections or data generated by the Monitoring Plan for the media being monitored

  — Recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the remedy and/or Monitoring Plan

  — The overall performance and effectiveness of the remedy.

The Periodic Review Report will be submitted, in electronic-copy format, to the NYSDEC Central Office and Regional Office in which the site is located, and in electronic format to NYSDEC Central and Regional Offices, and the NYSDOH Bureau of Environmental Exposure Investigation.

5.4 CORRECTIVE MEASURES PLAN

If any component of the remedy is found to have failed, or if the periodic certification cannot be provided due to the failure of an IC/EC, a corrective measures plan will be submitted to the NYSDEC for approval. This plan will explain the failure and provide the details and schedule for performing work necessary to correct the failure. Unless an emergency condition exists, no work will be performed pursuant to the corrective measures plan until it is approved by the NYSDEC.

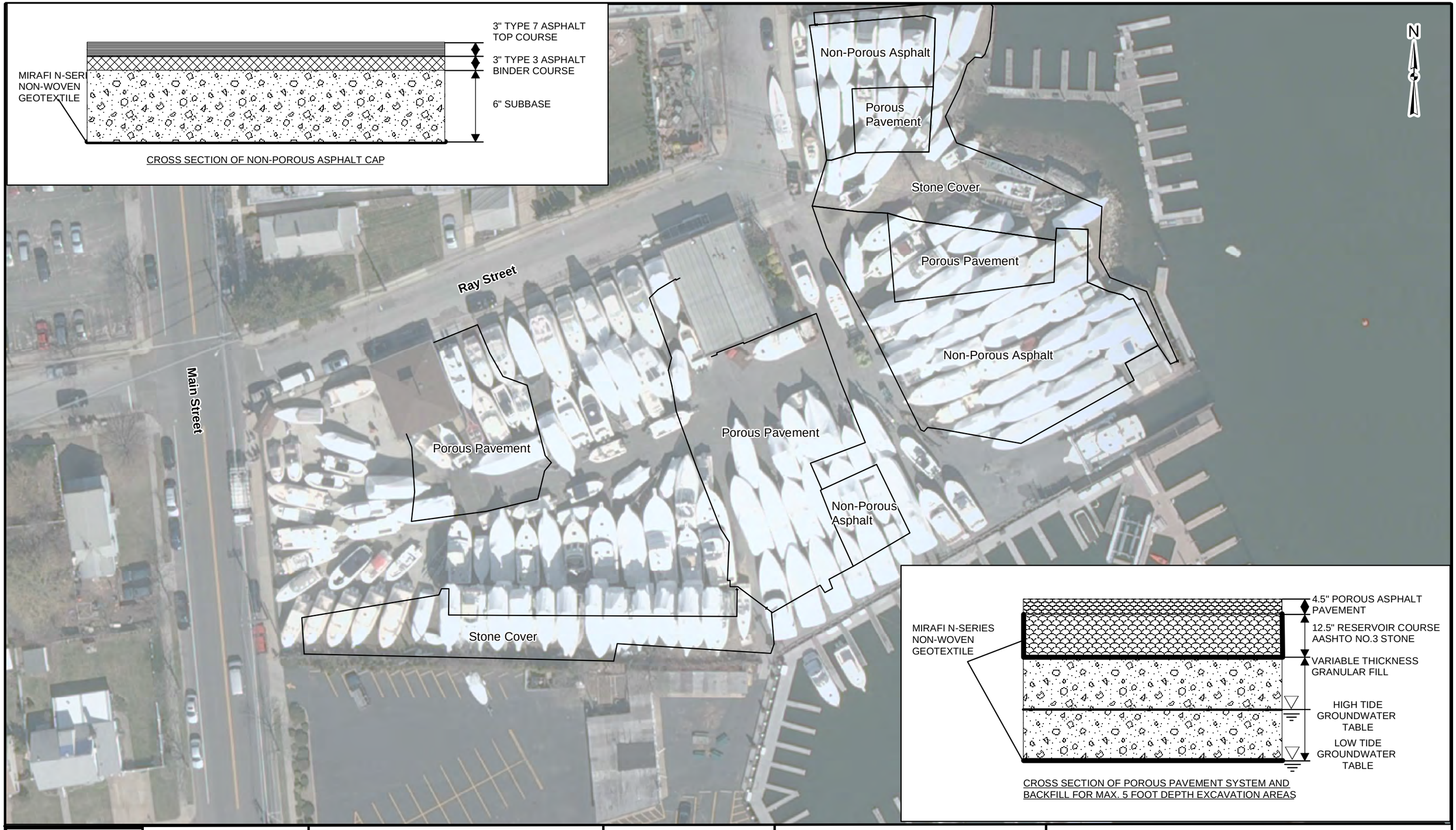
Figures

This page intentionally left blank

	FREEPORT METAL ETCHING SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN FREEPORT, NEW YORK			FIGURE 1 Site Location and Boundary Map		0 25 50 100 Feet		
	PROJECT MGR: RSC	DESIGNED BY: RSC	CREATED BY: MEM	CHECKED BY: RSC	PROJECT NO: 14474.37	DATE: APRIL 2014	SCALE: AS SHOWN	FILE NO: G:\Projects\SMP\FIG1

Site Boundary
PropertyParcels
Existing Buildings
Approximate Locations of Former Buildings
Site Location

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MONITORING PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 2
Cross Sections

0 25 50 100 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig2

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 3
Extent of Remedial Action Performed

0 12.525 50 75 100 Feet

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG3

Legend

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

- Surveyed Location of Excavated Underground Storage Tanks 1 and 2
- Excavation Area Boundaries
- Approxmate Location of Excavated Underground Storage Tanks 3 and 4
- Cross Section

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 4
Groundwater Contours
June 2008

0 25 50 100 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Monitoring Well (Groundwater Elevation ft amsl)
- Groundwater Contours
- Groundwater Flow Direction

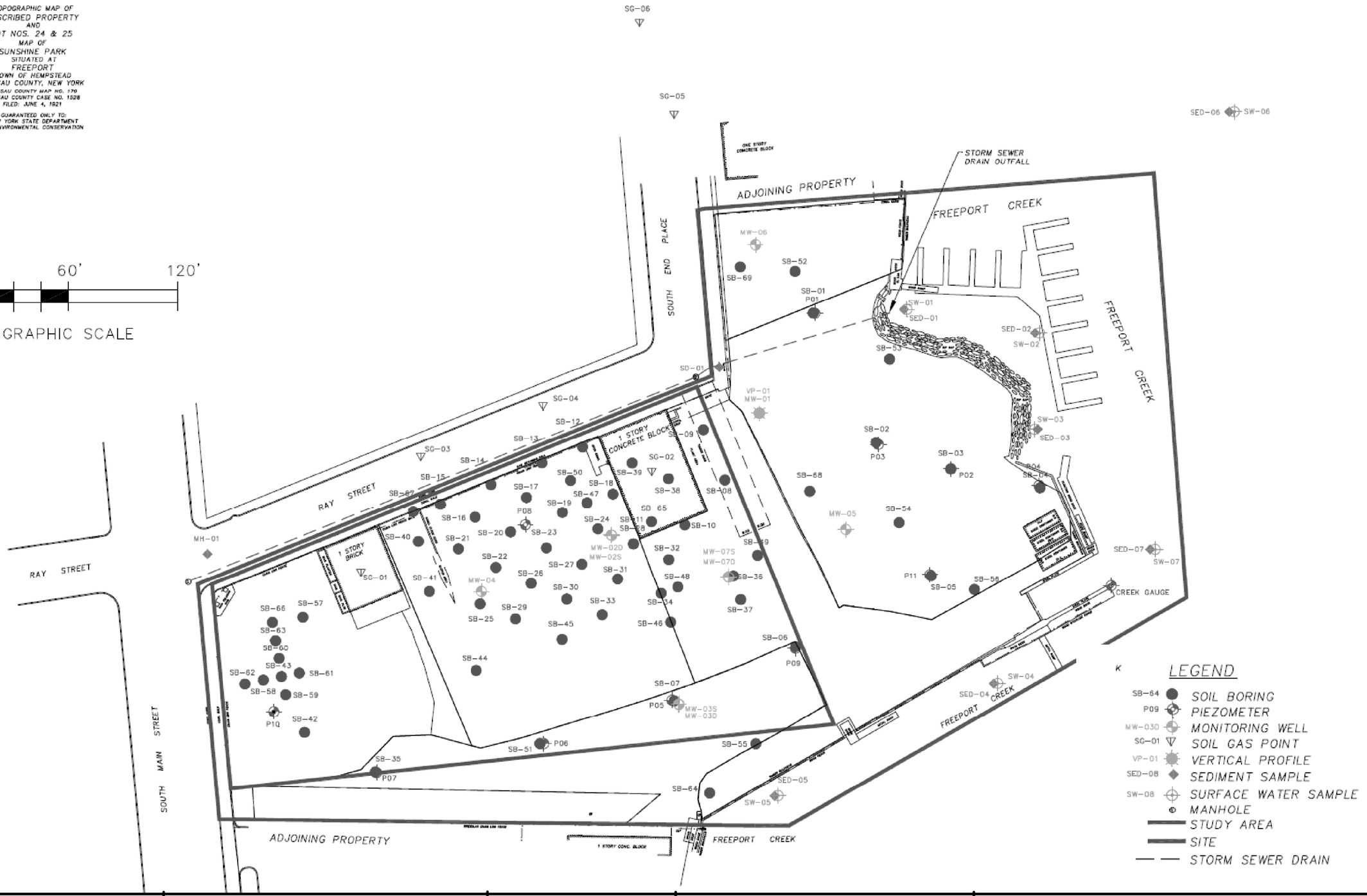
PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\MegalEtching\SMP\Fig4

MAP DERIVED FROM
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF
DESCRIBED PROPERTY
AND
LOT NOS. 24 & 25
MAP OF
SUNSHINE PARK
SITUATED AT
FREEPORT
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD
NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK
NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179
NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1528
FILED: JUNE 4, 1921
GUARANTEED ONLY TO:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT
OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

N

0 60' 120'

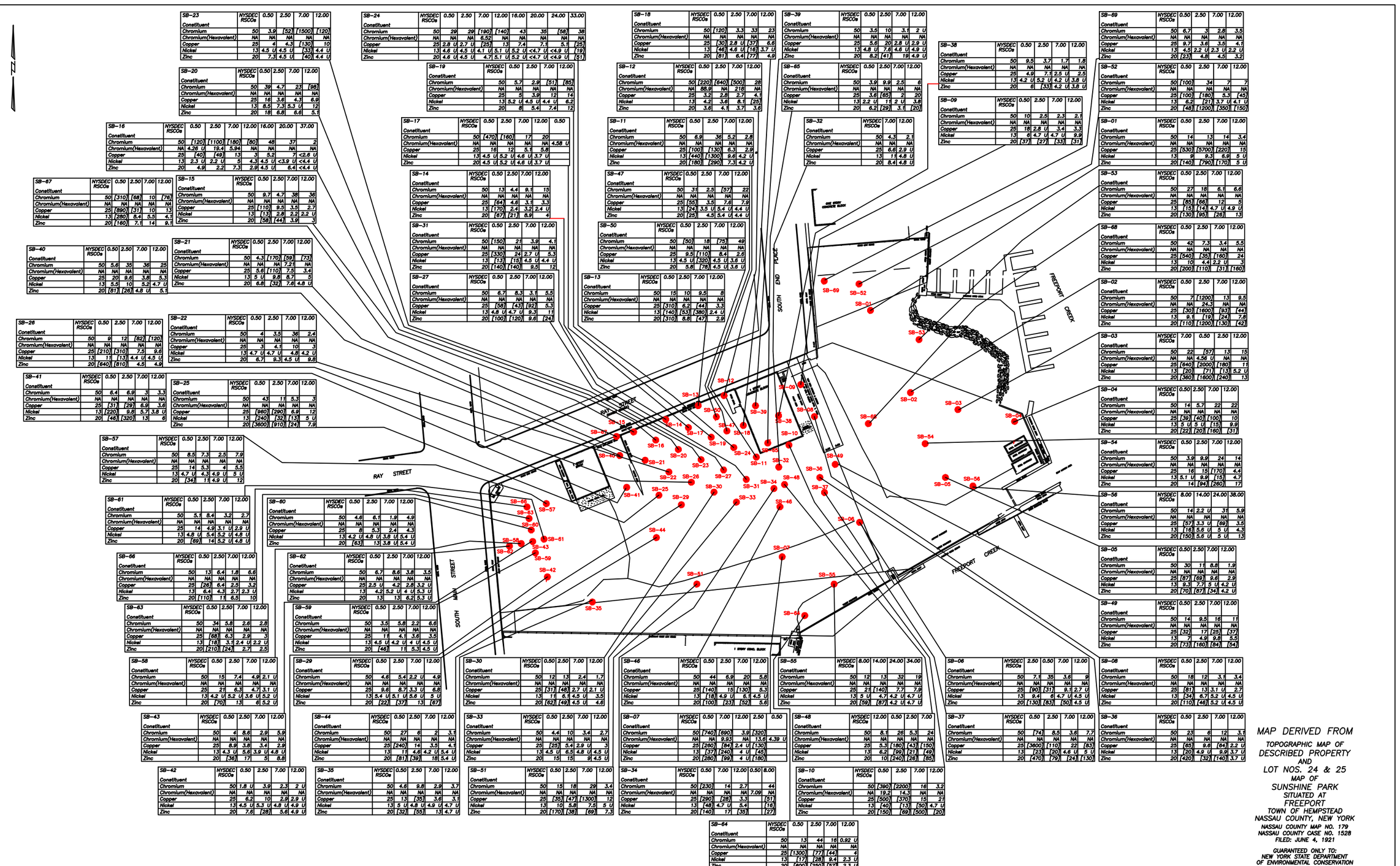
GRAPHIC SCALE



LEGEND

- SB-64 SOIL BORING
- P09 PIEZOMETER
- MW-03D MONITORING WELL
- SG-01 SOIL GAS POINT
- VP-01 VERTICAL PROFILE
- SED-08 SEDIMENT SAMPLE
- SW-08 SURFACE WATER SAMPLE
- MANHOLE
- STUDY AREA
- SITE
- STORM SEWER DRAIN

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN FREEPORT, NEW YORK			FIGURE 5 Remedial Investigation Soil and Sediment Sample Locations				Source: ERM Remedial Investigation (2007) Figure 2-2
PROJECT MGR: RSC	DESIGNED BY: RSC	CREATED BY: MEM	CHECKED BY: RSC	PROJECT NO: 14474.37	DATE: APRIL 2014	SCALE: AS SHOWN	FILE NO: G:\Projects\SMP\FIG2



MAP DERIVED FROM
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF
DESCRIBED PROPERTY
AND
LOT NOS. 24 & 25
MAP OF
SUNSHINE PARK
SITUATED AT
FREEPORT
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD
NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK
NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179
NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1528
FILED: JUNE 4, 1921

GUARANTEED ONLY TO:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT
OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Figure 5A
Remedial Investigation
Soil Sample Results - Metals

0 50' 100'

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	1447437	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG5A

Legend

SB-57	●	Soil boring location Concentrations of constituents are shown in milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)
	[ ]	Detected soil concentration is above NYSDEC TAGM SCO's
	U	Not Detected at indicated detection limit

Note: Map was developed for the 2007 Remedial Investigation by Environmental Remedial Management, Inc.

N

SED–01 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	34.7
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	2.5 J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	15.4 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	338 J

SED–06 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	89.2 J
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.61 J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	26.8 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	417 J

SED–02 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	16.0
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.065 J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	8.8 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	93.2 J

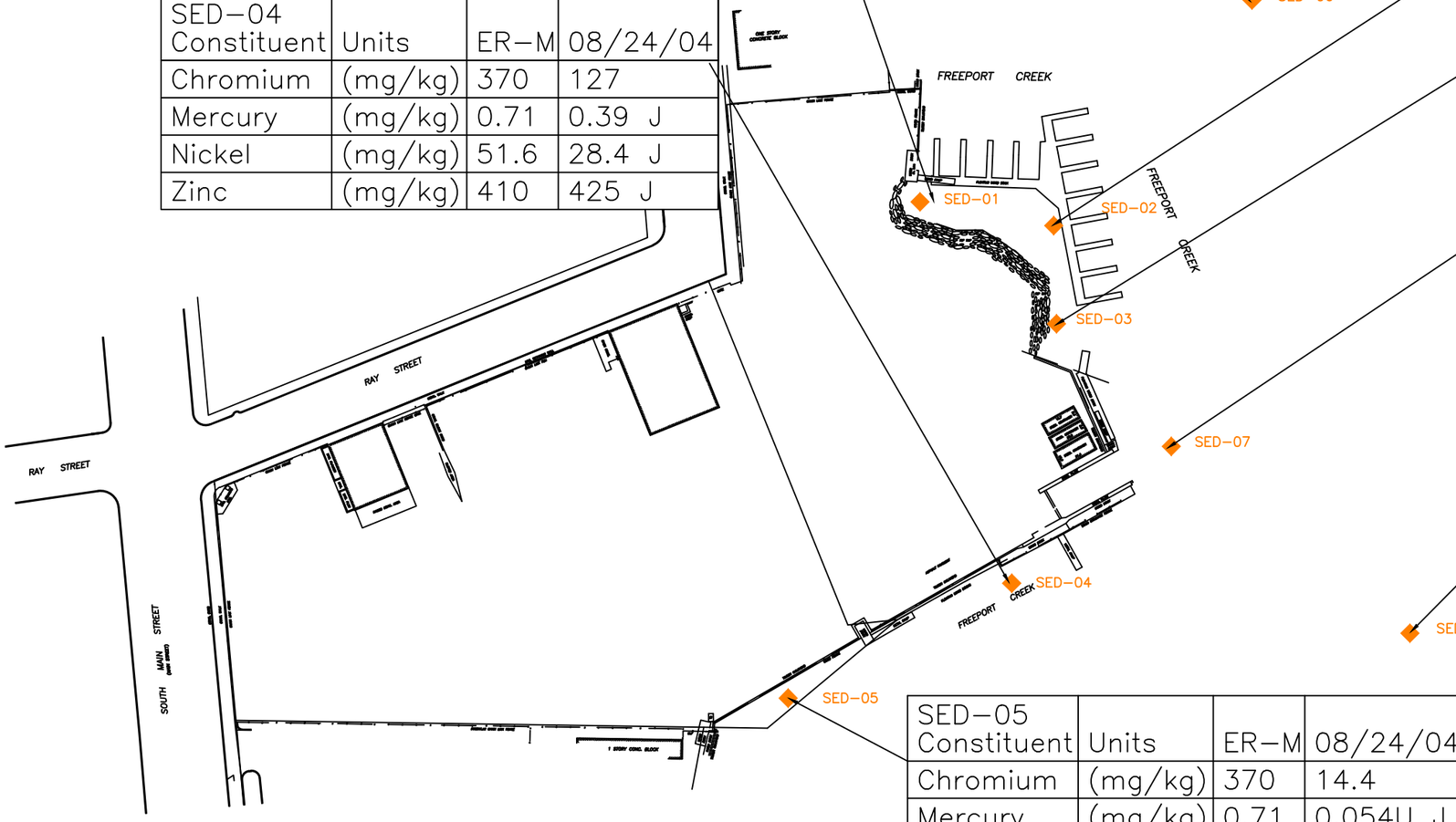
SED–04 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	127
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.39 J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	28.4 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	425 J

SED–03 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	3.3
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.059U J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	3.2 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	59.7 J

SED–07 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	3.4
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.047U J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	1.4 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	16.5 J

SED–08 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	6.5
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.089 J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	2.6 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	26.5 J

SED–05 Constituent	Units	ER–M	08/24/04
Chromium	(mg/kg)	370	14.4
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.71	0.054U J
Nickel	(mg/kg)	51.6	2.3 J
Zinc	(mg/kg)	410	46.5 J



TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND LOT NOS. 24 & 25 MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179 NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1528 FILED: JUNE 4, 1921

GUARANTEED ONLY TO: NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

C:\Users\cmiller\Desktop\ME Weekend Fun\NYSDEC.jpg

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Figure 5B
Remedial Investigation
Sediment Sample Results - Metals

0 80' 160'

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	1447437	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG5B

Legend

SED–07 Sediment sample location

ER-M Effect Range-Median- Values derived from NYSDEC Technical Guidance for Screening Contaminated Sediments (NYSDEC 1999)

Note: Map was developed for the 2007 Remedial Investigation by Environmental Remedial Management, Inc.

SB-31 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
Toluene	1500	240 U	60 J	260 U	70 J
Ethylbenzene	5500	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	240 U	240 U	[280]	70 J
Naphthalene	13000	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	710	240 U	260 U	60 J
Trichloroethene	700	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
Vinyl chloride	200	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	240 U	240 U	260 U	270 U

SB-11 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	260 U	250 U	270 U	250 U
Toluene	1500	80 J	870	270 U	250 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	260 U	250 J	270 U	250 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	260 U	620	270 U	250 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	260 U	[200] J	270 U	250 U
Naphthalene	13000	260 U	250 U	270 U	250 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	520	[3700]	270 U	250 U
Trichloroethene	700	100 J	580	270 U	250 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	260 U	250 U	270 U	250 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		270	990	270 U	250 U
Vinyl chloride	200	260 U	100 J	270 U	250 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	260 U	250 U	270 U	250 U

SB-10 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
Toluene	1500	60 J	240 U	90 J	240 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
Naphthalene	13000	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	250 U	200 J	270 U	240 U
Trichloroethene	700	100 J	[1700]	270 U	240 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		70 J	200 J	70 J	240 U
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	240 U	270 U	240 U

SB-48 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	12.00	0.50	2.50	7.00
Benzene	60	270 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Toluene	1500	270 U	260 U	270 U	60 J
Ethylbenzene	5500	270 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	270 U	260 U	270 U	80 J
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	[450]	260 U	80 J	250 U
Naphthalene	13000	100 J	260 U	200 J	640
Tetrachloroethene	1400	270 U	260 U	270 U	200 J
Trichloroethene	700	200 J	260 U	80 J	[730]
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	270 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		60 J	260 U	270 U	70 J
Vinyl chloride	200	270 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	270 U	260 U	270 U	250 U

SB-41 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Toluene	1500	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Naphthalene	13000	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Trichloroethene	700	250 U	[1200]	270 U	250 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	260 U	270 U	250 U

SB-52 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Toluene	1500	240 U	250 U	360	80 J
Ethylbenzene	5500	240 U	250 U	5200	1500
Xylenes (total)	1200	240 U	250 U	[4000]	[1700]
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Naphthalene	13000	240 U	250 U	6700	2800
Tetrachloroethene	1400	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Trichloroethene	700	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Vinyl chloride	200	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	240 U	250 U	250 U	260 U

SB-02 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
Toluene	1500	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	1600	200 J	260 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	250 U	[2000]	60 J	260 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
Naphthalene	13000	250 U	1200	3800	350
Tetrachloroethene	1400	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
Trichloroethene	700	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	260 U	250 U	260 U

SB-56 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	8.00	14.00	24.00	38.00
Benzene	60	260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
Toluene	1500	270	260 U	250 U	230 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	[14000]	280	250 U	230 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	[15000]	320	250 U	230 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
Naphthalene	13000	11000	1200	60 J	230 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
Trichloroethene	700	260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
Vinyl chloride	200	260 U	260 U	250 U	230 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	[3700]	90 J	250 U	230 U

SB-63 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
Toluene	1500	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	230 U	1600	220 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	250 U	230 U	[3100]	220 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
Naphthalene	13000	200 J	80 J	[19000]	1600
Tetrachloroethene	1400	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
Trichloroethene	700	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	230 U	250 U	220 U

SB-60 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
Toluene	1500	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	260 U	270 U	3600	80 J
Xylenes (total)	1200	260 U	270 U	[11000]	200 J
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
Naphthalene	13000	260 U	270 U	[25000]	4500
Tetrachloroethene	1400	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
Trichloroethene	700	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
Vinyl chloride	200	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	260 U	270 U	260 U	260 U

SB-43 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
Toluene	1500	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	260 U	250 U	1600	680
Xylenes (total)	1200	260 U	250 U	[2400]	[1200]
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
Naphthalene	13000	260 U	250 U	[22000]	[16000]
Tetrachloroethene	1400	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
Trichloroethene	700	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
Vinyl chloride	200	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	260 U	250 U	240 U	250 U

SB-37 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	270 U	260 U	250 U	250 U
Toluene	1500	80 J	260 U	250 U	250 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	270 U	260 U	250 U	250 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	270 U	260 U	250 U	250 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	270 U	260 U	250 U	250 U
Naphthalene	13000	270 U	260 U	250 U	250 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	[430]	200 J	100 J	100 J
Trichloroethene	700	[270]	80 J	250 U	70 J
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	[300]	260 U	250 U	250 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		12000	300 J	100 J	100 J
Vinyl chloride	200	[1800]	260 U	250 U	250 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	270 U	260 U	250 U	250 U

SB-36 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
Toluene	1500	[2800]	250 U	250 U	230 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
Naphthalene	13000	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	80 J	250 U	100 J	230 U
Trichloroethene	700	560	250 U	[1000]	230 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		470	200 J	300	230 U
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	250 U	250 U	230 U

SB-58 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
Toluene	1500	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	240 U	220 U	420	230 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	240 U	220 U	[4000]	230 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
Naphthalene	13000	240 U	220 U	10000	1300
Tetrachloroethene	1400	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
Trichloroethene	700	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
Vinyl chloride	200	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	240 U	220 U	240 U	230 U

SB-65 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	2.50	7.00	12.00
Benzene	60	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Toluene	1500	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Xylenes (total)	1200	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Naphthalene	13000	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Tetrachloroethene	1400	200 J	250 U	250 U	260 U
Trichloroethene	700	[10000]	100 J	250 U	[1100]
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		1700	250 U	250 U	200 J
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	250 U	250 U	260 U

SB-07 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	7.00	12.00	2.50
Benzene	60	250 U	[480]	250 U	[1400]
Toluene	1500	250 U	350	250 U	1100
Ethylbenzene	5500	250 U	70 J	250 U	200 J
Xylenes (total)	1200	80 J	370	250 U	1000
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U
Naphthalene	13000	200 J	2600	310	8300
Tetrachloroethene	1400	250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U
Trichloroethene	700	250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U
Vinyl chloride	200	250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	250 U	230 U	250 U	270 U

SB-34 Constituent	NYSDEC RSCOs & EASTERN USA BACKGROUND	0.50	7.00	12.00	8.00
Benzene	60	260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U
Toluene	1500	100 J	[35000]	200 J	[78000]
Ethylbenzene	5500	260 U	200 J	220 U	200 J
Xylenes (total)	1200	260 U	410	220 U	470
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	120	[370]	[1500]	220 U	260 U
Naphthalene	13000	370	1300	220 U	680
Tetrachloroethene	1400	260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U
Trichloroethene	700	260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	300	260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U
Vinyl chloride	200	260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U
Chlorobenzene	1700	260 U	230 U	220 U	260 U

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF
DESCRIBED PROPERTY
AND
LOT NOS. 24 & 25
MAP OF
SUNSHINE PARK
SITUATED AT
FREEPORT
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD
NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK
NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179
NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1528
FILED: JUNE 4, 1921

GUARANTEED ONLY TO:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT
OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

NOTES: ELEVATIONS SHOWN ESTABLISHED FROM BENCHMARK 22011 EL. 9.642 FROM THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BENCHMARK BOOK. U.S.C. & G.S. DATUM.

HORIZONTAL DATUM IS N.A.D. 1927 ESTABLISHED FROM NASSAU COUNTY GIS GPS MONUMENTS 11ED6EN AND 11ED8NAZ.

BEARINGS SHOWN TAKEN FROM RECORD DESCRIPTIONS. ABSTRACT OF TITLE AND EASEMENTS FOR SUBJECT PARCEL AND ADJOINING PARCELS NOT PROVIDED FOR THE PREPERATION OF THIS SURVEY. ABSENCE OF EASEMENTS DOES NOT DENY THE EXISTENCE OF SAME.

C:\Users\jcombe\Desktop\ME Weekend Fun\NYSDEC.jpg

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Figure 5C
Remedial Investigation
Soil Sample Results - VOCs

0 30' 60'
GRAPHIC SCALE

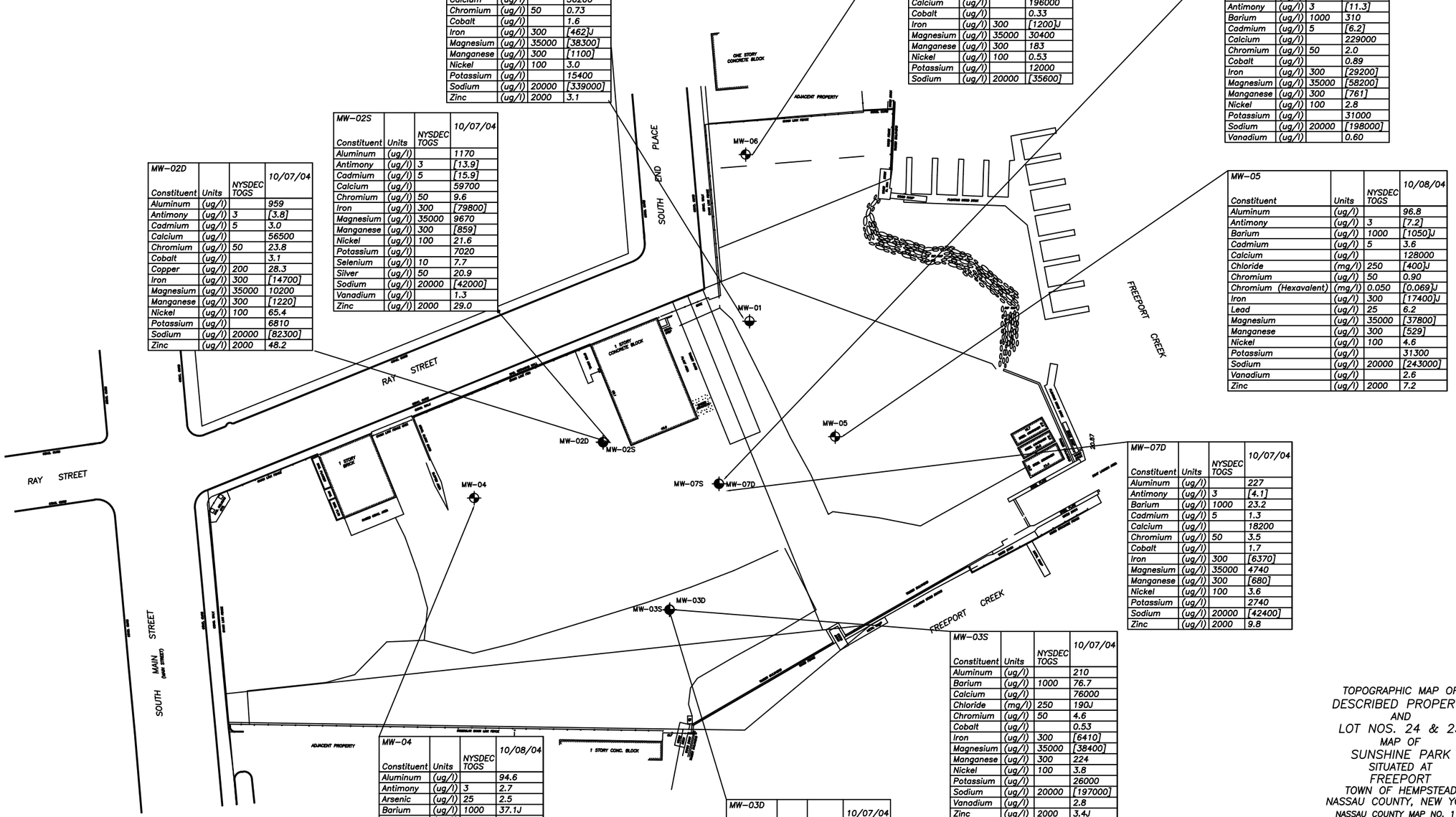
Legend

SB-56 ● Soil Boring location exceeding the NYSDEC RSCO (Recomended Soil Cleanup Objective per TAGM 4046)

Concentrations reported in micrograms per kilogram (ug/mg)

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	1447437	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG5C

Note: Map was developed for the 2007 Remedial Investigation by Environmental Remedial Management, Inc.



MW-01 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		26.4
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	[5.1]
Arsenic	(ug/l)	25	2.4
Barium	(ug/l)	1000	51.0J
Calcium	(ug/l)		36200
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	0.73
Cobalt	(ug/l)		1.6
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[462]J
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	[38300]
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[1100]
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	3.0
Potassium	(ug/l)		15400
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[339000]
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	3.1

MW-02S Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		1170
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	[13.9]
Cadmium	(ug/l)	5	[15.9]
Calcium	(ug/l)		59700
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	9.6
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[79800]
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	9670
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[859]
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	21.6
Potassium	(ug/l)		7020
Selenium	(ug/l)	10	7.7
Silver	(ug/l)	50	20.9
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[42000]
Vanadium	(ug/l)		1.3
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	29.0

MW-02D Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		959
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	[3.8]
Cadmium	(ug/l)	5	3.0
Calcium	(ug/l)		56500
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	23.8
Cobalt	(ug/l)		3.1
Copper	(ug/l)	200	28.3
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[14700]
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	10200
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[1220]
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	65.4
Potassium	(ug/l)		6810
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[82300]
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	48.2

MW-04 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		94.6
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	2.7
Arsenic	(ug/l)	25	2.5
Barium	(ug/l)	1000	37.1J
Calcium	(ug/l)		90900
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	14.7
Cobalt	(ug/l)		0.33
Iron	(ug/l)	300	171J
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	10000
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	21.3
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	16.5
Potassium	(ug/l)		10800
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[63500]
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	10.9

MW-03D Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		158
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	4.0
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[892]
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[380]
Potassium	(ug/l)		6450
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	2.8

MW-03S Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		210
Barium	(ug/l)	1000	76.7
Calcium	(ug/l)		76000
Chloride	(mg/l)	250	190J
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	4.6
Cobalt	(ug/l)		0.53
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[6410]
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	[38400]
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	224
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	3.8
Potassium	(ug/l)		26000
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[197000]
Vanadium	(ug/l)		2.8
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	3.4J

MW-05 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		96.8
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	[7.2]
Barium	(ug/l)	1000	[1050]J
Cadmium	(ug/l)	5	3.6
Calcium	(ug/l)		128000
Chloride	(mg/l)	250	[400]J
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	0.90
Chromium (Hexavalent)	(mg/l)	0.050	[0.069]J
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[17400]J
Lead	(ug/l)	25	6.2
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	[37800]
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[529]
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	4.6
Potassium	(ug/l)		31300
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[243000]
Vanadium	(ug/l)		2.6
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	7.2

MW-06 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		150
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	2.5
Arsenic	(ug/l)	25	3.8
Cadmium	(ug/l)	5	0.33
Calcium	(ug/l)		196000
Cobalt	(ug/l)		0.33
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[1200]J
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	30400
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	183
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	0.53
Potassium	(ug/l)		12000
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[35600]

MW-07D Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		227
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	[4.1]
Barium	(ug/l)	1000	23.2
Cadmium	(ug/l)	5	1.3
Calcium	(ug/l)		18200
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	3.5
Cobalt	(ug/l)		1.7
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[6370]
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	4740
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[680]
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	3.6
Potassium	(ug/l)		2740
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[42400]
Zinc	(ug/l)	2000	9.8

MW-07S Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Aluminum	(ug/l)		64.5
Antimony	(ug/l)	3	[11.3]
Barium	(ug/l)	1000	310
Cadmium	(ug/l)	5	[6.2]
Calcium	(ug/l)		229000
Chromium	(ug/l)	50	2.0
Cobalt	(ug/l)		0.89
Iron	(ug/l)	300	[29200]
Magnesium	(ug/l)	35000	[58200]
Manganese	(ug/l)	300	[761]
Nickel	(ug/l)	100	2.8
Potassium	(ug/l)		31000
Sodium	(ug/l)	20000	[198000]
Vanadium	(ug/l)		0.60

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF
DESCRIBED PROPERTY
AND
LOT NOS. 24 & 25
MAP OF
SUNSHINE PARK
SITUATED AT
FREEPORT
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD
NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK
NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179
NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1528
FILED: JUNE 4, 1921

GUARANTEED ONLY TO:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT
OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

C:\Users\ymiller\Desktop\MC Weekend Fun\NYSDEC.jpg

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Figure 6A
Remedial Investigation
Groundwater Sample Results - Metals

0 60' 120'

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	1447437	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG6A

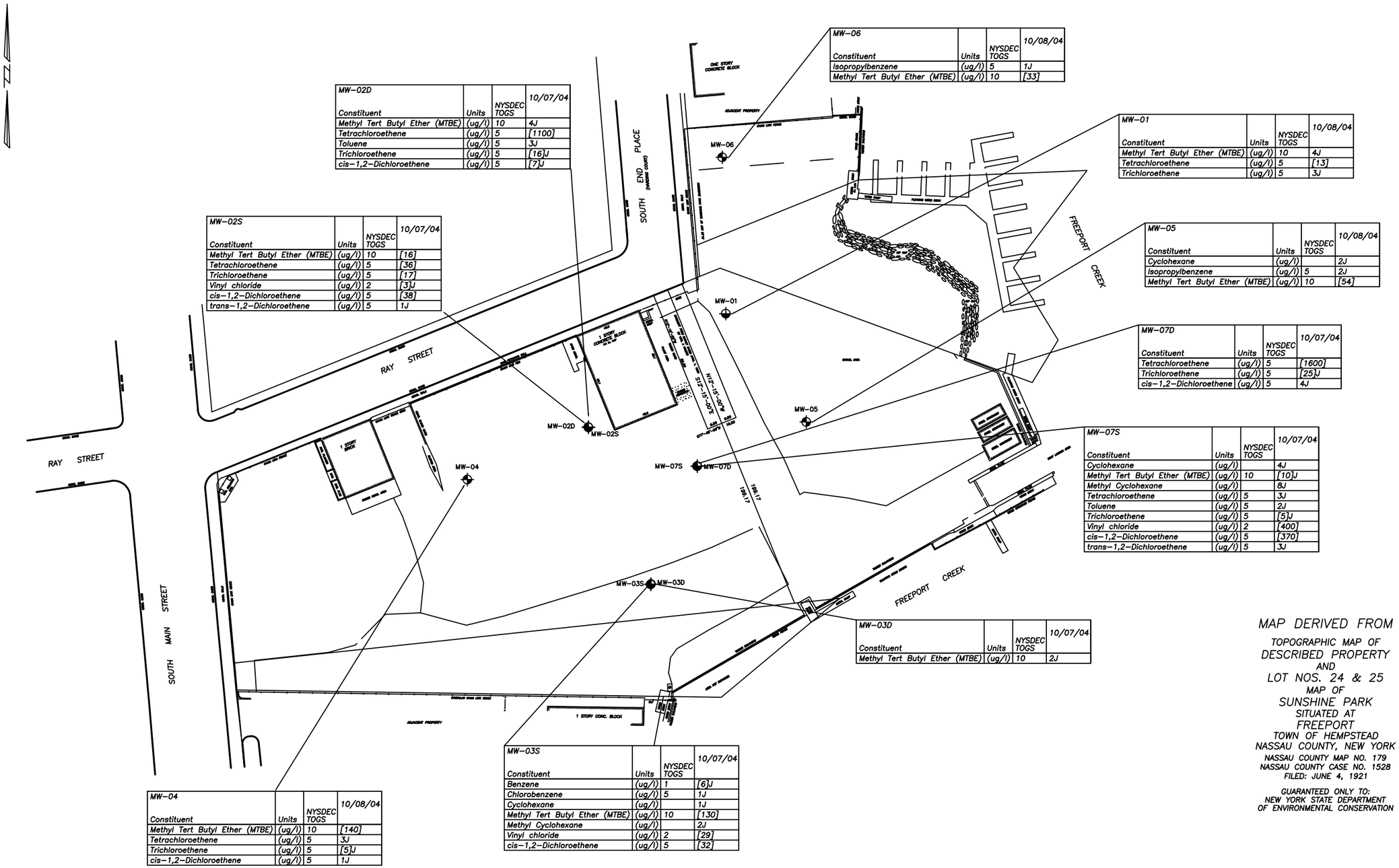
Legend

MW-05 Monitoring Well Location

[ ] Detected groundwater concentration is above NYSDEC TOGS Class GA Groundwater Standard

J Estimated value

Note: Map was developed for the 2007 Remedial Investigation by Environmental Remedial Management, Inc.



MW-06 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Isopropylbenzene	(ug/l)	5	1J
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	[33]

MW-02D Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	4J
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[1100]
Toluene	(ug/l)	5	3J
Trichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[16]J
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[7]J

MW-01 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	4J
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[13]
Trichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	3J

MW-02S Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	[16]
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[36]
Trichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[17]
Vinyl chloride	(ug/l)	2	[3]J
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[38]
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	1J

MW-05 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Cyclohexane	(ug/l)		2J
Isopropylbenzene	(ug/l)	5	2J
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	[54]

MW-07D Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[1600]
Trichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[25]J
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	4J

MW-07S Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Cyclohexane	(ug/l)		4J
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	[10]J
Methyl Cyclohexane	(ug/l)		8J
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/l)	5	3J
Toluene	(ug/l)	5	2J
Trichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[5]J
Vinyl chloride	(ug/l)	2	[400]
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[370]
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	3J

MW-03D Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	2J

MW-03S Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/07/04
Benzene	(ug/l)	1	[6]J
Chlorobenzene	(ug/l)	5	1J
Cyclohexane	(ug/l)		1J
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	[130]
Methyl Cyclohexane	(ug/l)		2J
Vinyl chloride	(ug/l)	2	[29]
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[32]

MW-04 Constituent	Units	NYSDEC TOGS	10/08/04
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	(ug/l)	10	[140]
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/l)	5	3J
Trichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	[5]J
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/l)	5	1J

MAP DERIVED FROM
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF
DESCRIBED PROPERTY
AND
LOT NOS. 24 & 25
MAP OF
SUNSHINE PARK
SITUATED AT
FREEPORT
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD
NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK
NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179
NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1528
FILED: JUNE 4, 1921

GUARANTEED ONLY TO:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT
OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

C:\Users\jvoller\Desktop\MC Weekend Fun\VYTDEC.jpg

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Figure 6B
Remedial Investigation
Groundwater Sample Results - VOCs

0 60' 120'

Legend
- MW-05 Monitoring Well Location
- [ ] Detected groundwater concentration is above NYSDEC TOGS Class GA Groundwater Standard
- J Estimated value

Note: Map was developed for the 2007 Remedial Investigation by Environmental Remedial Management, Inc.

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	1447437	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG6B

433-SM-FF Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	19J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.3
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	0.78
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.84
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.6
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	3.6J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	4.4
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	15
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	3.2
Toluene	(ug/m3)	3.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.1

433-SM-CS Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	4.9J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.2
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	1
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.65
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.2
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	1.9J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	0.72
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	2.8
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	0.84
Toluene	(ug/m3)	3.6
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.7

433-SM-B Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	6.8J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.7
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	0.83
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.63
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.4
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	1.8J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	1.1
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	3.1
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	0.84
Toluene	(ug/m3)	3.4
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.9

SG-01 Constituent	Units	07/15/04
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	(ug/m3)	22.97J
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	57.81J
Acetone	(ug/m3)	736.39
Benzene	(ug/m3)	7.00J
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	66.36J
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	42.77J
Carbon disulfide	(ug/m3)	106.50
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	(ug/m3)	28.09J
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	22.99J
p-Ethyltoluene	(ug/m3)	93.89J
Propylene	(ug/m3)	13.42J
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	292.32
Toluene	(ug/m3)	32.52J
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	187.01
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	16.29J

3-RAY-SG Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	2.5
Benzene	(ug/m3)	0.54
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.57J
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.4
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	2.6
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	1.5
Toluene	(ug/m3)	1.1

SG-03 Constituent	Units	08/26/04
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	(ug/m3)	13.37J
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	35.98
Acetone	(ug/m3)	189.56
Benzene	(ug/m3)	9.07J
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	16.27J
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	5.01J
Carbon disulfide	(ug/m3)	6.76J
Cyclohexane	(ug/m3)	9.22J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	7.90J
Isooctane	(ug/m3)	20.88
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	32.44J
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	(ug/m3)	5.30J
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	11.72J
n-Hexane	(ug/m3)	14.73
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	12.03J
p-Ethyltoluene	(ug/m3)	7.91J
Propylene	(ug/m3)	15.58
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	318.10
Toluene	(ug/m3)	33.28
Xylene (total)	(ug/m3)	44.29J

433-4-ER-AA Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	15
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.2
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	3
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	1.1
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	1.2J
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	3
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	4.1
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	1.9
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	8.5
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	2.6
Tetrahydrofuran	(ug/m3)	4.5
Toluene	(ug/m3)	6.7
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.6

4-ER-FF Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	13J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.5
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	2
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	0.77
Chloroform	(ug/m3)	1.1
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.72
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.7
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	88J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	1.2
Isopropanol	(ug/m3)	11
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	4.7
Methylene chloride	(ug/m3)	1.2
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	1.4
Styrene	(ug/m3)	0.66
Toluene	(ug/m3)	24
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2

SG-06 Constituent	Units	08/27/04
Acetone	(ug/m3)	6.32
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	3.41J
Isopropanol	(ug/m3)	2.65J
Propylene	(ug/m3)	1.25J

4-PRESIDENT-SG Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	240
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	760
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	0.64
Toluene	(ug/m3)	76
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	0.36

435-SM-SG Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	30
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	8.2
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	15
Toluene	(ug/m3)	5.6
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	2.5
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	500

SG-05 Constituent	Units	08/27/04
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	(ug/m3)	4550.33
1,1-Dichloroethane	(ug/m3)	890.44
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	26.93J
Acetone	(ug/m3)	185.29
Chloroethane	(ug/m3)	77.57
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/m3)	27.48J
Cyclohexane	(ug/m3)	74.35
Isooctane	(ug/m3)	320.03
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	(ug/m3)	44.71J
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	25.86J
n-Hexane	(ug/m3)	58.86J
Propylene	(ug/m3)	148.18
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	40.76J
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	34.98J

4-ER-CS Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	3.6J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	1.1
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.57
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.2
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	2.3J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	0.65
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	2.3
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	0.88
Toluene	(ug/m3)	3.1
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.7

4-ER-B Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	4.4J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.1
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	1.2
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.73
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.8
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	3.4J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	0.75
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	2.4
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	0.7
Toluene	(ug/m3)	3.3
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2

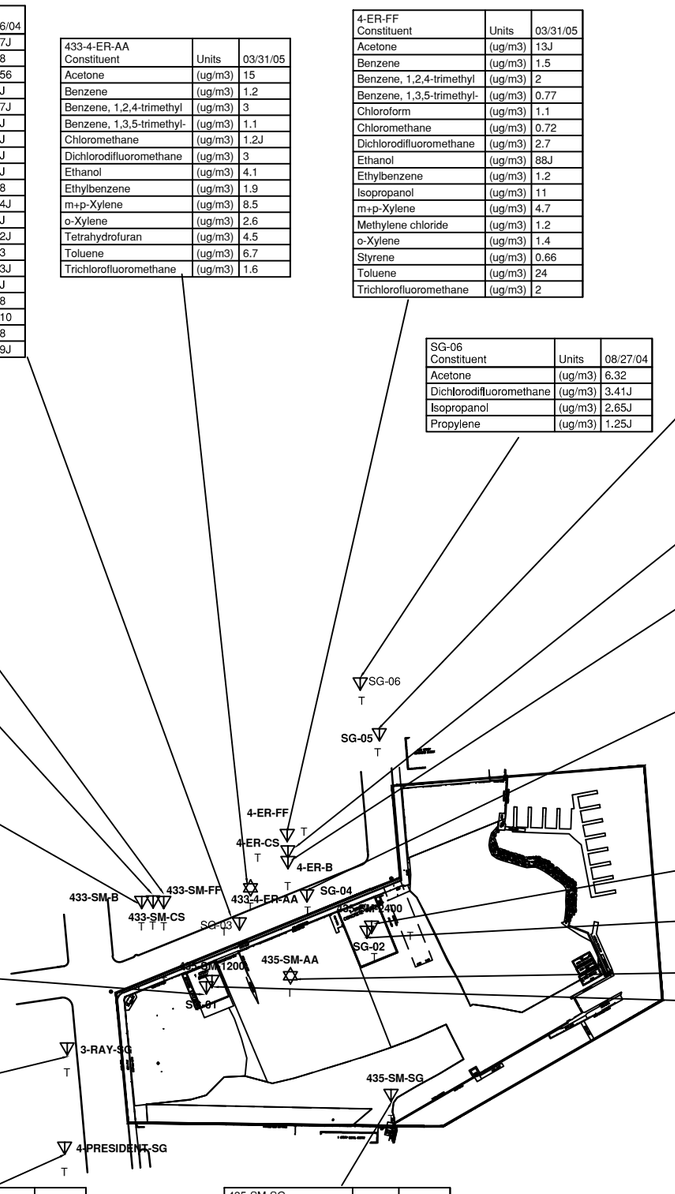
SG-04 Constituent	Units	08/27/04
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	(ug/m3)	136.95
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	11.94
Acetone	(ug/m3)	89.55
Benzene	(ug/m3)	11.37
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	15.29
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	4.12J
Carbon disulfide	(ug/m3)	10.25
Cyclohexane	(ug/m3)	4.47J
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	4.83J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	6.60J
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	20.50
Methylene chloride	(ug/m3)	1.97J
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	5.37J
n-Hexane	(ug/m3)	8.07
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	7.34J
p-Ethyltoluene	(ug/m3)	6.10J
Propylene	(ug/m3)	38.72
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	219.75
Toluene	(ug/m3)	21.56
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	3.76J
Xylene (total)	(ug/m3)	27.83

435-SM-2400 Constituent	Units	03/31/05
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	12
Acetone	(ug/m3)	1800E
Benzene	(ug/m3)	30
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	320
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	110
Cyclohexane	(ug/m3)	14
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	13
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	120J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	290
Isopropanol	(ug/m3)	10
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	1200
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	(ug/m3)	390
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	30
n-Hexane	(ug/m3)	64
n-Propylbenzene	(ug/m3)	87
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	320
p-Ethyltoluene	(ug/m3)	410
Styrene	(ug/m3)	400
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	1
Toluene	(ug/m3)	370
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	2
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	21

SG-02 Constituent	Units	07/15/04
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	(ug/m3)	35.19J
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	56.92J
Acetone	(ug/m3)	84.80
Benzene	(ug/m3)	4.79J
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	634.13
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	321.00
Carbon disulfide	(ug/m3)	129.24
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/m3)	283.88
n-Heptane	(ug/m3)	29.14J
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	28.75J
p-Ethyltoluene	(ug/m3)	702.95
Propylene	(ug/m3)	10.46J
Tetrachloroethene	(ug/m3)	5771.83
Toluene	(ug/m3)	14.66J
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	(ug/m3)	33.46J
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	16014.00
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	10.84J
Xylene (total)	(ug/m3)	63.40J

435-SM-AA Constituent	Units	03/31/05
Acetone	(ug/m3)	24
Benzene	(ug/m3)	0.83
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	2.7
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	1.1
Bromomethane	(ug/m3)	0.72
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	1.2J
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	3.1
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	1.5
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	2.2
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	9.3
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	2.6
Toluene	(ug/m3)	11
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.5

435-SM-1200 Constituent	Units	03/31/05
2-Butanone	(ug/m3)	8.7
Acetone	(ug/m3)	20J
Benzene	(ug/m3)	1.2
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl	(ug/m3)	2.5
Benzene, 1,3,5-trimethyl-	(ug/m3)	0.81
Chloromethane	(ug/m3)	0.62
Dichlorodifluoromethane	(ug/m3)	2.4
Ethanol	(ug/m3)	9.4J
Ethylbenzene	(ug/m3)	1.3
Isopropanol	(ug/m3)	3.4
m+p-Xylene	(ug/m3)	4.2
o-Xylene	(ug/m3)	1.5
Styrene	(ug/m3)	6.8
Tetrahydrofuran	(ug/m3)	5
Toluene	(ug/m3)	12
Trichloroethene	(ug/m3)	1
Trichlorofluoromethane	(ug/m3)	1.8



N

MAP DERIVED FROM
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF
AND
MAP OF
SITUATED AT
TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD
NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK
NASSAU COUNTY MAP NO. 179
NASSAU COUNTY CASE NO. 1628
FILED: JUNE 6, 1921
GUARANTEED ONLY TO:
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

LEGEND

AMBIENT AIR

T

SG-01 = 1200 Square Foot Building Sub-Slab Sample
SG-02 = 2400 Square Foot Building Sub-Slab Sample
SG-03 = Subsurface Soil Gas
SG-04 = Subsurface Soil Gas
SG-05 = Subsurface Soil Gas
SG-06 = Subsurface Soil Gas
433-SM-CS = 433 South Main-Crawl Space
433-SM-B = 433 South Main-Basement
433-SM-First Floor = 433 South Main-First Floor
4-ER-CS = 4-East Ray-Crawl Space
4-ER-B = 4 East Ray-Basement
4-ER-First Floor = 4 East Ray-First Floor
435-SM-1200 = 435 South Main-1200 (Small Show Room Building Indoor Air)
435-SM-2400 = 435 South Main-2400 (Larger Garage/Maintenance Building Indoor Air)
433-4-ER-AA = 433 South Main & 4 East Ray-Ambient Air
435-SM-AA = 435 South Main-Ambient Air
4-President-SG = 4 President-Soil Gas
435-SM-SG = 435 South Main-Soil Gas
3-Ray-SG = 3 Ray-Soil Gas

C:\Users\jmoeller\Desktop\MC Weekend Fun\NYSDEC.jpg

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

Figure 7
Remedial Investigation
Soil Vapor Data

0 75' 150'

Note: Map was developed for the 2007 Remedial Investigation by Environmental Remedial Management, Inc.

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	1447437	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG7

N

Ray Street

Main Street

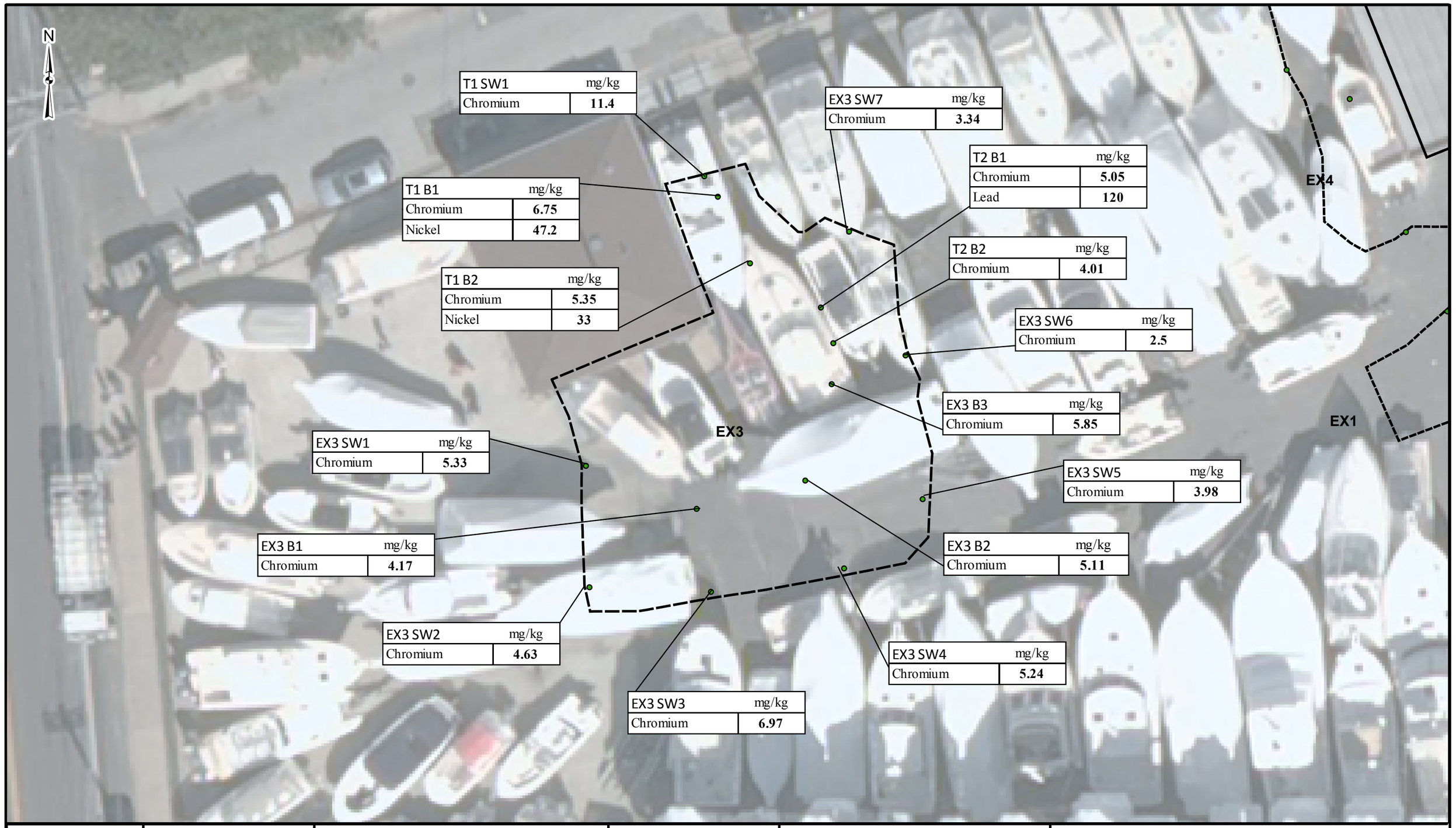
EX6N SW3 EX6N SW2
EX6N
EX6N SW4
EX6N B2
EX6N B1
EX6N SW1
EX6N SW5
EX6N SW6

EX6 SW6
EX6 SW5
EX6 B1
EX6 SW4
EX2 B3
EX6S
EX6 B2
EX6 B3
EX6 SW7
EX2
EX6 SW1
EX6 SW2
EX2 B2
EX2 B4
EX2 B1

EX4 SW3
EX4 SW2
EX4 B1
EX4
EX5 B6
EX5 SW10
EX5 B8
EX5 SW12
EX5 SW11
EX4 SW1
EX5 SW13
EX5 B7
EX1 SW1
T4 B1
EX5 SW9
T3 B1
EX5
EX5 B5
EX1
EX1 SW2
EX5 SW8
EX5 SW7
EX5 B3
EX5 SW1
EX5 SW6
EX5 B1
EX5 SW2
EX5 B2
EX5 SW5
EX5 SW3
EX5 SW4

T1 SW1
T1 B1
EX3 SW7
T1 B2
T2 B1
T2 B2
EX3 B3
EX3
EX3 SW1
EX3 B2
EX3 B1
EX3 SW5
EX3 SW4
EX3 SW2
EX3 SW3

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN FREEPORT, NEW YORK			FIGURE 8 Documentation Soil & Sediment Sample Locations		0 20 40 80 Feet			Source: NYS GIS Clearing House
PROJECT MGR: RSC	DESIGNED BY: RSC	CREATED BY: MEM	CHECKED BY: RSC	PROJECT NO: 14474.37	DATE: APRIL 2014	SCALE: AS SHOWN	FILE NO: G:\Projects\Fig8	**Legend** ---- Excavation Area Boundaries



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 8A
Documentation Sample Locations with Exceedences of Unrestricted Levels in EX-3

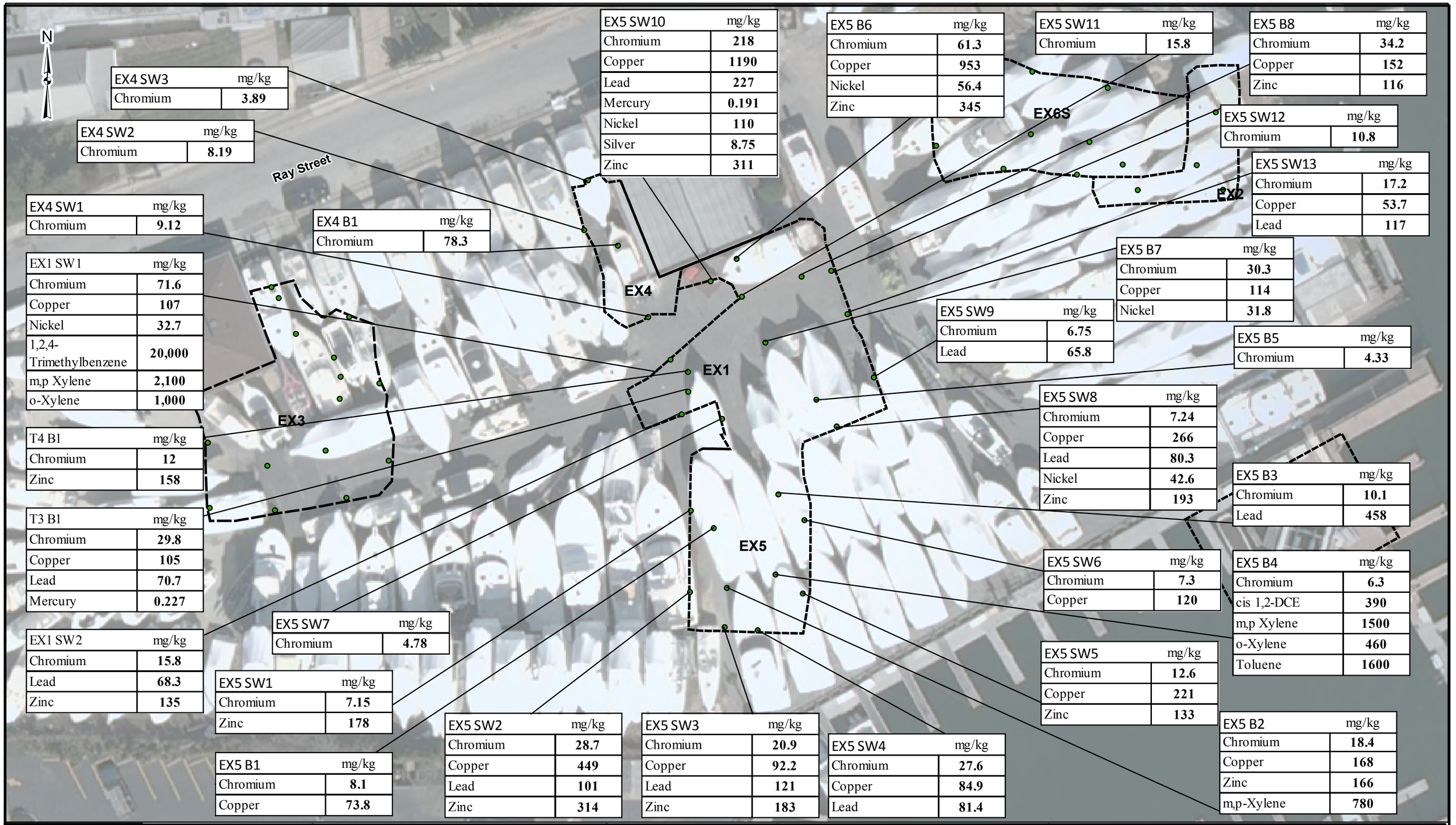
0 5 10 20 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Location
- ---- Excavation Area Boundaries

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig8



EX4 SW3	mg/kg
Chromium	3.89

EX4 SW2	mg/kg
Chromium	8.19

EX4 SW1	mg/kg
Chromium	9.12

EX4 B1	mg/kg
Chromium	78.3

EX1 SW1	mg/kg
Chromium	71.6
Copper	107
Nickel	32.7
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	20,000
m,p Xylene	2,100
o-Xylene	1,000

T4 B1	mg/kg
Chromium	12
Zinc	158

T3 B1	mg/kg
Chromium	29.8
Copper	105
Lead	70.7
Mercury	0.227

EX1 SW2	mg/kg
Chromium	15.8
Lead	68.3
Zinc	135

EX5 SW10	mg/kg
Chromium	218
Copper	1190
Lead	227
Mercury	0.191
Nickel	110
Silver	8.75
Zinc	311

EX5 B6	mg/kg
Chromium	61.3
Copper	953
Nickel	56.4
Zinc	345

EX5 SW11	mg/kg
Chromium	15.8

EX5 B8	mg/kg
Chromium	34.2
Copper	152
Zinc	116

EX5 SW12	mg/kg
Chromium	10.8

EX5 SW13	mg/kg
Chromium	17.2
Copper	53.7
Lead	117

EX5 B7	mg/kg
Chromium	30.3
Copper	114
Nickel	31.8

EX5 SW9	mg/kg
Chromium	6.75
Lead	65.8

EX5 B5	mg/kg
Chromium	4.33

EX5 SW8	mg/kg
Chromium	7.24
Copper	266
Lead	80.3
Nickel	42.6
Zinc	193

EX5 B3	mg/kg
Chromium	10.1
Lead	458

EX5 SW6	mg/kg
Chromium	7.3
Copper	120

EX5 B4	mg/kg
Chromium	6.3
cis 1,2-DCE	390
m,p Xylene	1500
o-Xylene	460
Toluene	1600

EX5 SW5	mg/kg
Chromium	12.6
Copper	221
Zinc	133

EX5 SW7	mg/kg
Chromium	4.78

EX5 SW1	mg/kg
Chromium	7.15
Zinc	178

EX5 B1	mg/kg
Chromium	8.1
Copper	73.8

EX5 SW2	mg/kg
Chromium	28.7
Copper	449
Lead	101
Zinc	314

EX5 SW3	mg/kg
Chromium	20.9
Copper	92.2
Lead	121
Zinc	183

EX5 SW4	mg/kg
Chromium	27.6
Copper	84.9
Lead	81.4

EX5 B2	mg/kg
Chromium	18.4
Copper	168
Zinc	166
m,p-Xylene	780

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 8B
Documentation Sample Locations with Exceedences of Unrestricted Levels in EX-1, -4, & -5

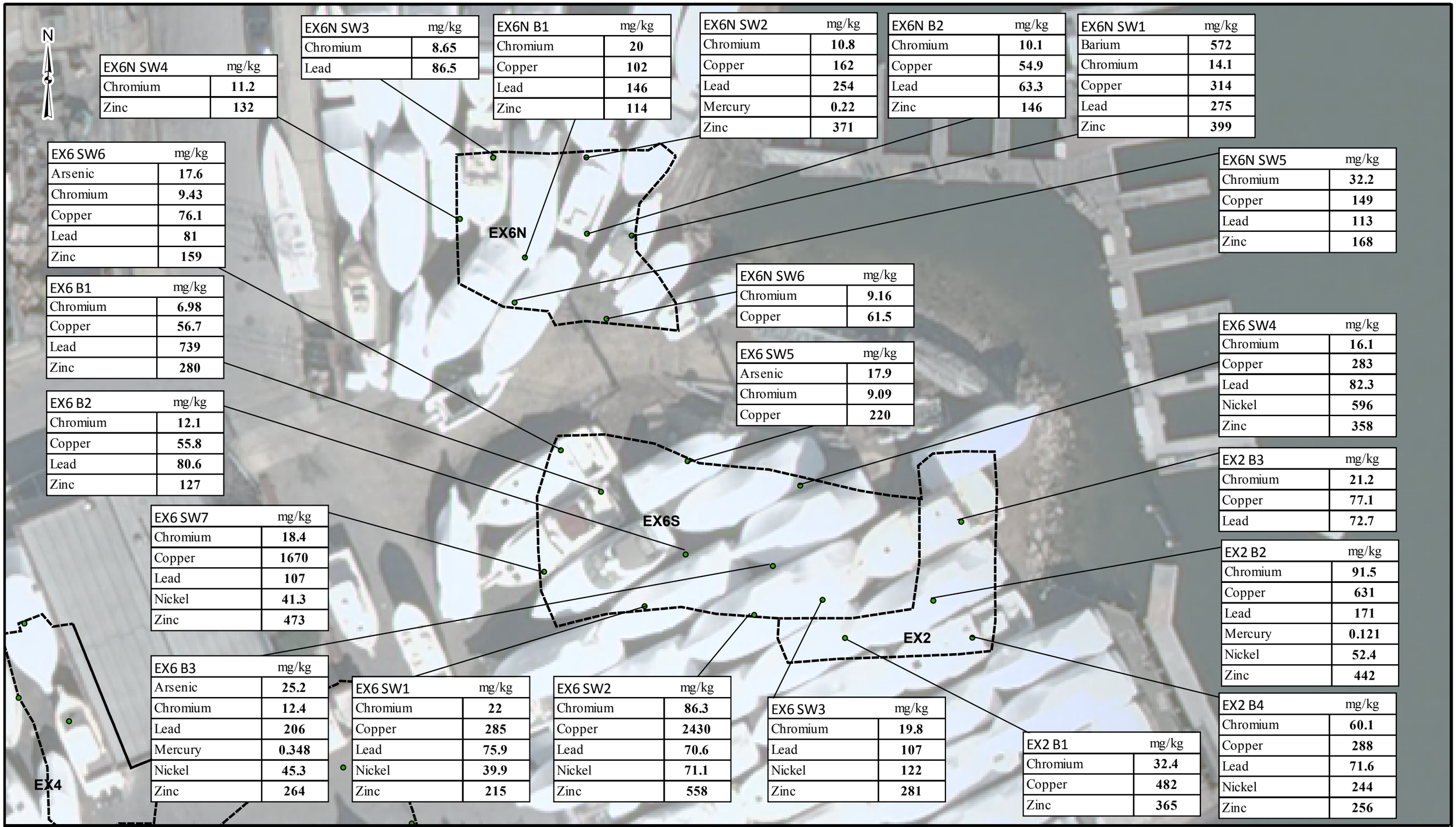
0 15 30 60 Feet

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig8B

Legend

- Documentation Sample Location
- Excavation Area Boundaries

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House



EX6N SW4	mg/kg
Chromium	11.2
Zinc	132

EX6N SW3	mg/kg
Chromium	8.65
Lead	86.5

EX6N B1	mg/kg
Chromium	20
Copper	102
Lead	146
Zinc	114

EX6N SW2	mg/kg
Chromium	10.8
Copper	162
Lead	254
Mercury	0.22
Zinc	371

EX6N B2	mg/kg
Chromium	10.1
Copper	54.9
Lead	63.3
Zinc	146

EX6N SW1	mg/kg
Barium	572
Chromium	14.1
Copper	314
Lead	275
Zinc	399

EX6 SW6	mg/kg
Arsenic	17.6
Chromium	9.43
Copper	76.1
Lead	81
Zinc	159

EX6N SW5	mg/kg
Chromium	32.2
Copper	149
Lead	113
Zinc	168

EX6 B1	mg/kg
Chromium	6.98
Copper	56.7
Lead	739
Zinc	280

EX6N SW6	mg/kg
Chromium	9.16
Copper	61.5

EX6 SW5	mg/kg
Arsenic	17.9
Chromium	9.09
Copper	220

EX6 SW4	mg/kg
Chromium	16.1
Copper	283
Lead	82.3
Nickel	596
Zinc	358

EX6 B2	mg/kg
Chromium	12.1
Copper	55.8
Lead	80.6
Zinc	127

EX2 B3	mg/kg
Chromium	21.2
Copper	77.1
Lead	72.7

EX6 SW7	mg/kg
Chromium	18.4
Copper	1670
Lead	107
Nickel	41.3
Zinc	473

EX2 B2	mg/kg
Chromium	91.5
Copper	631
Lead	171
Mercury	0.121
Nickel	52.4
Zinc	442

EX6 B3	mg/kg
Arsenic	25.2
Chromium	12.4
Lead	206
Mercury	0.348
Nickel	45.3
Zinc	264

EX6 SW1	mg/kg
Chromium	22
Copper	285
Lead	75.9
Nickel	39.9
Zinc	215

EX6 SW2	mg/kg
Chromium	86.3
Copper	2430
Lead	70.6
Nickel	71.1
Zinc	558

EX6 SW3	mg/kg
Chromium	19.8
Lead	107
Nickel	122
Zinc	281

EX2 B4	mg/kg
Chromium	60.1
Copper	288
Lead	71.6
Nickel	244
Zinc	256

EX2 B1	mg/kg
Chromium	32.4
Copper	482
Zinc	365

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 8C
Documentation Sample Locations with Exceedences of Unrestricted Levels in EX-2 & -6

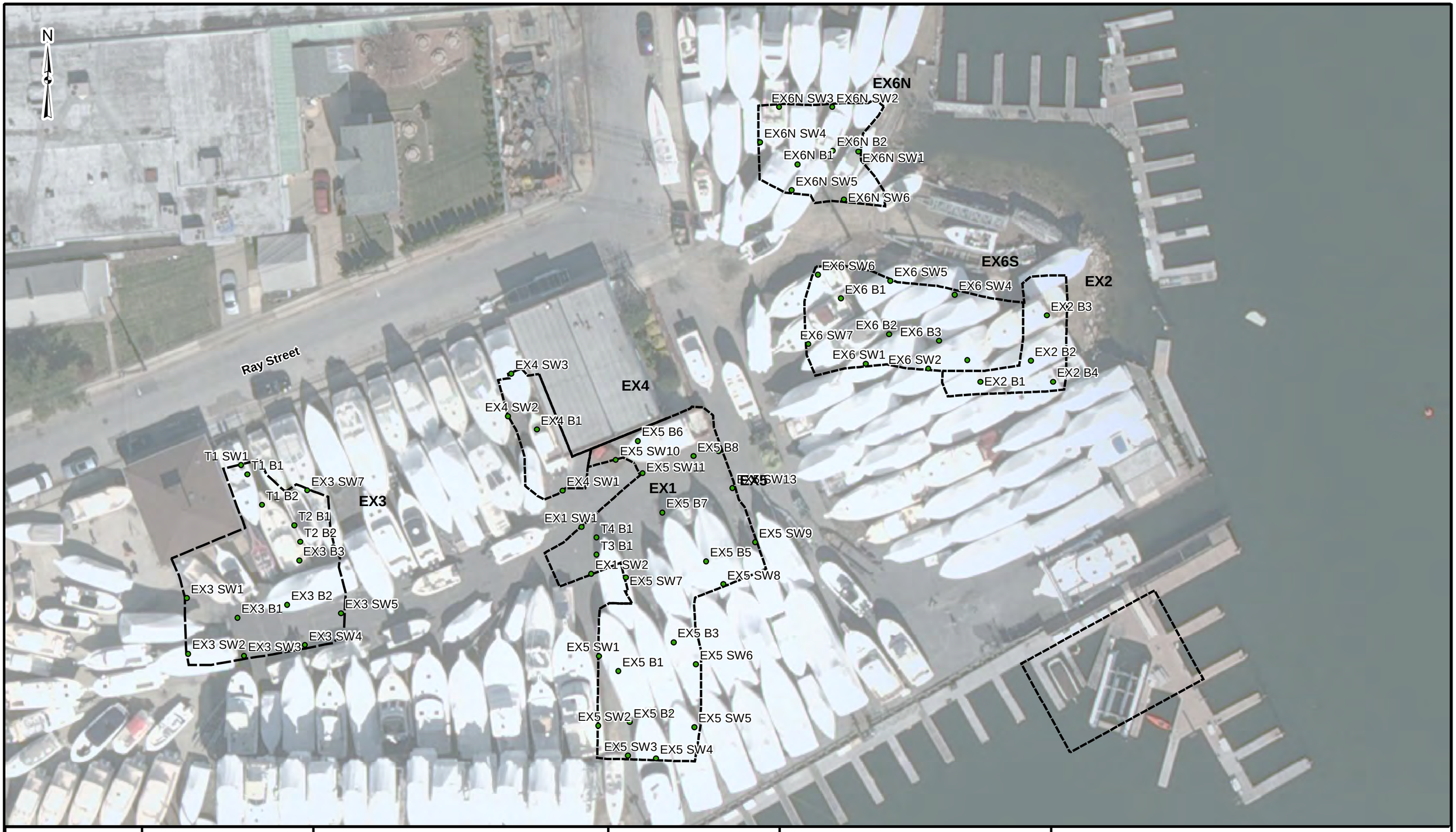
0 10 20 40 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Location
- Excavation Area Boundaries

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig8C



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 9
Documentation Soil &
Sediment Sample Locations

0 15 30 60 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Locations
- Excavation Area Boundaries

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig9

N

Ray Street

Main Street

T1 B1	
Nickel	**47.2**
Zinc	**62.1**

T1 SW1 (No Exceedences)

T1 B2	
Nickel	**33**
Zinc	**38.6**

EX3 SW7 (No Exceedences)

T2 B1	
Zinc	**53.9**

T2 B2	
Zinc	**27.3**

EX3 SW6 (No Exceedences)

EX3 SW1	
Zinc	**33.0**

EX3 B3 (No Exceedences)

EX3 B2 (No Exceedences)

EX3 B1	
Zinc	**22.0**

EX3 SW2 (No Exceedences)

EX3 SW5	
Zinc	**59.6**

EX3 SW4	
Zinc	**22.8**

EX3 SW3	
Zinc	**35.2**

EX4

EX1

EX5

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 9A
Documentation Sample Locations with Exceedences of Site-Specific SCO's
EX3

0 12.5 25 50 Feet

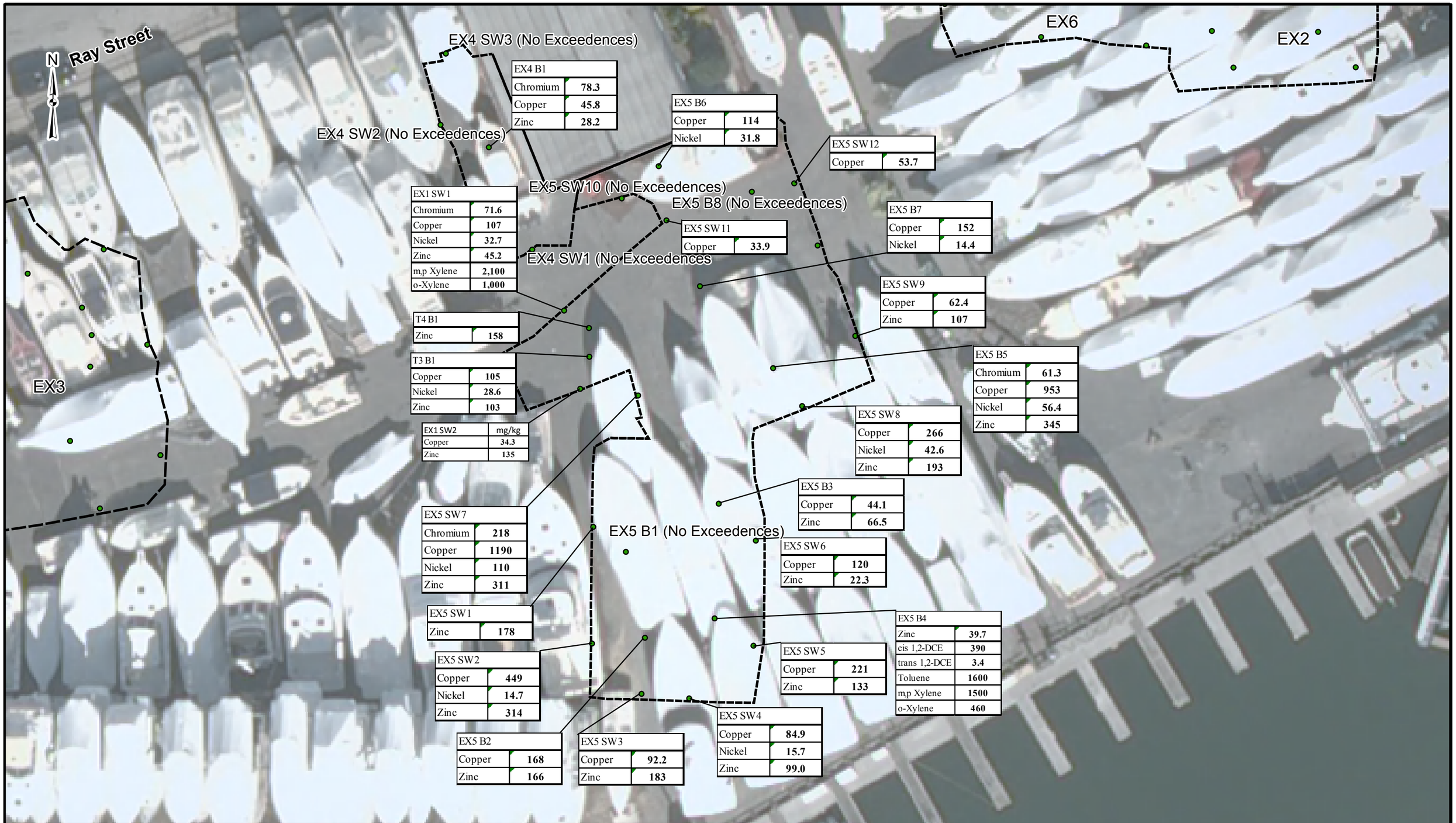
Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Locations
- Excavation Area Boundaries

NOTE: VOC results in ug/kg, Metals results in mg/kg

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig9A



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 9B
Documentation Sample Locations
with Exceedences of
Site-Specific SCOs
EX1, EX4 and EX5

0 10 20 40 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Locations
- Excavation Area Boundaries

NOTE: VOC results in ug/kg, Metals results in mg/kg

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig9B

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 9C
Documentation Sample Locations
with Exceedences of
Site-Specific SCO's
EX2 and EX6

0 10 20 40 Feet

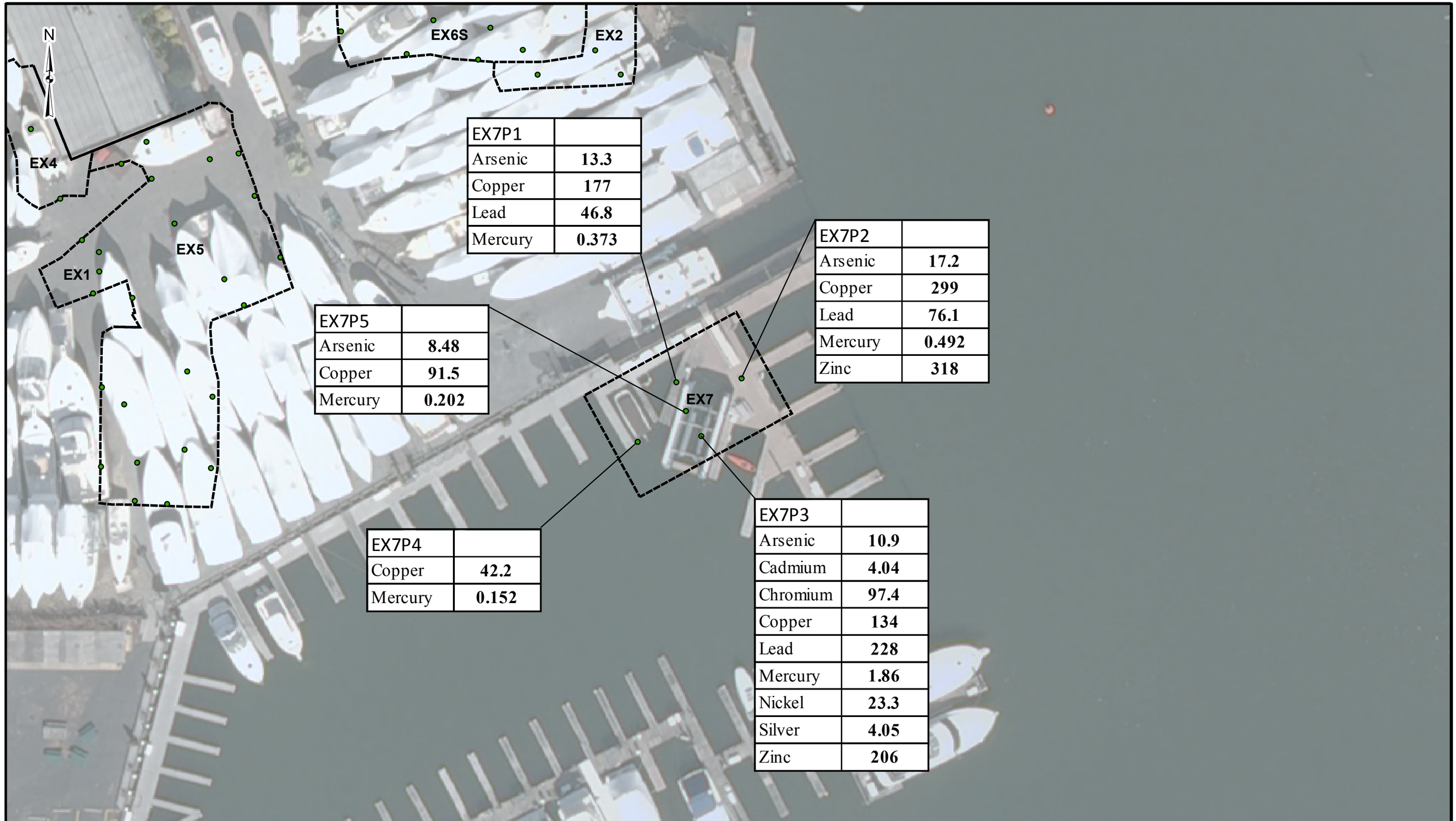
Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Location
- Excavation Area Boundaries

NOTE: VOC results in ug/kg, Metals results in mg/kg

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig9C



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 9D
Documentation Sample Locations with Exceedences of SCOs in EX7

0 15 30 60 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Documentation Sample Locations
- Excavation Area Boundaries

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig9D

N

New Slotted Storm Drains

Ray Street

Main Street

MW-11S MW-11D

MW-11S

MW-8S/D

MW-9S/D

MW-10D

MW-10S/M

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MONITORING PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 10
Location of Cover System Types

0 20 40 80 Feet

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\Fig10

Legend

- New Monitoring Wells
- Asphalt Cover
- Porous Pavement Cover
- Stone Cover

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 11
Area of Soil Vapor Concern

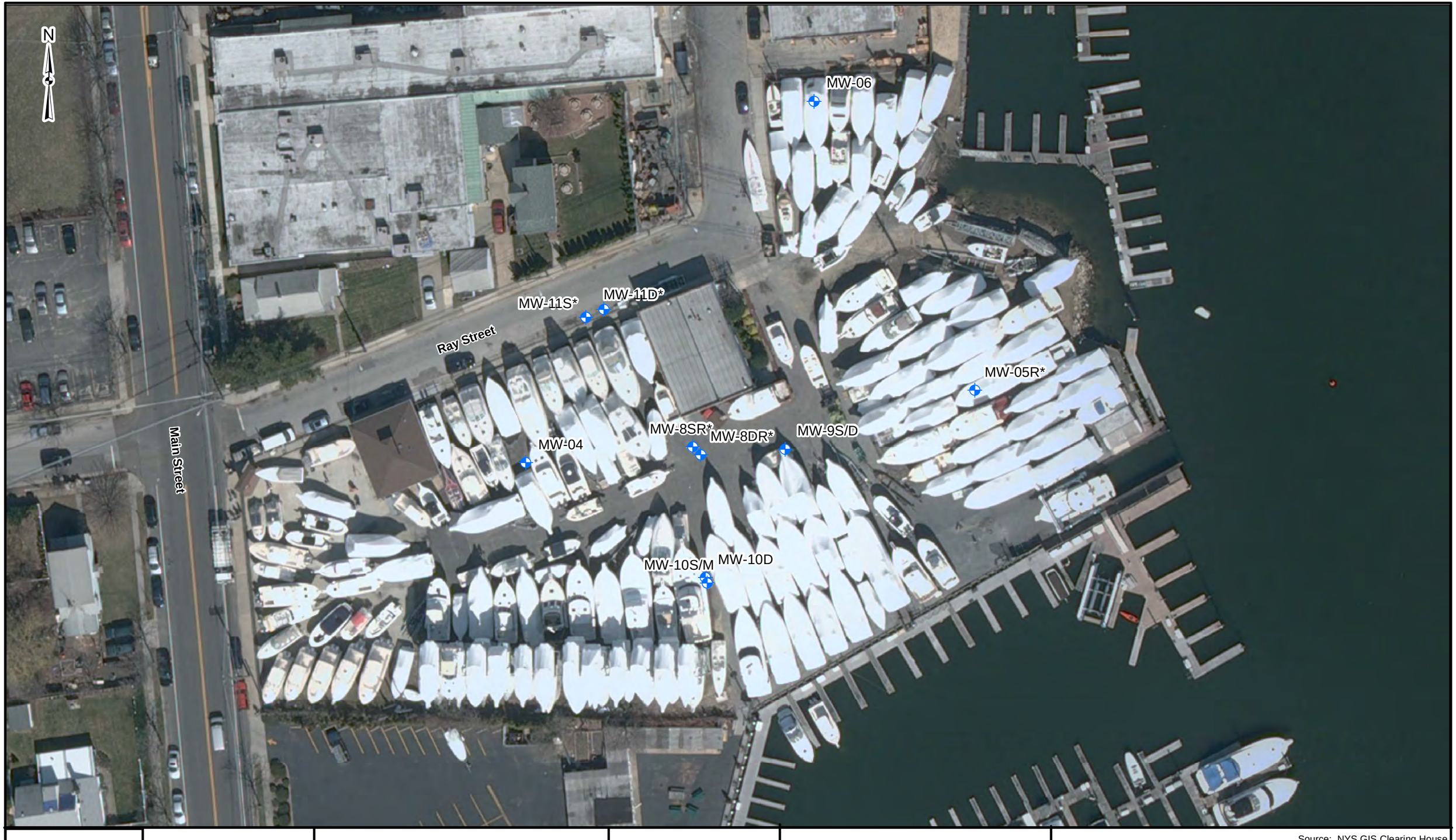
0 25 50 100 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

Area of Soil Vapor Intrusion Concern

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG11



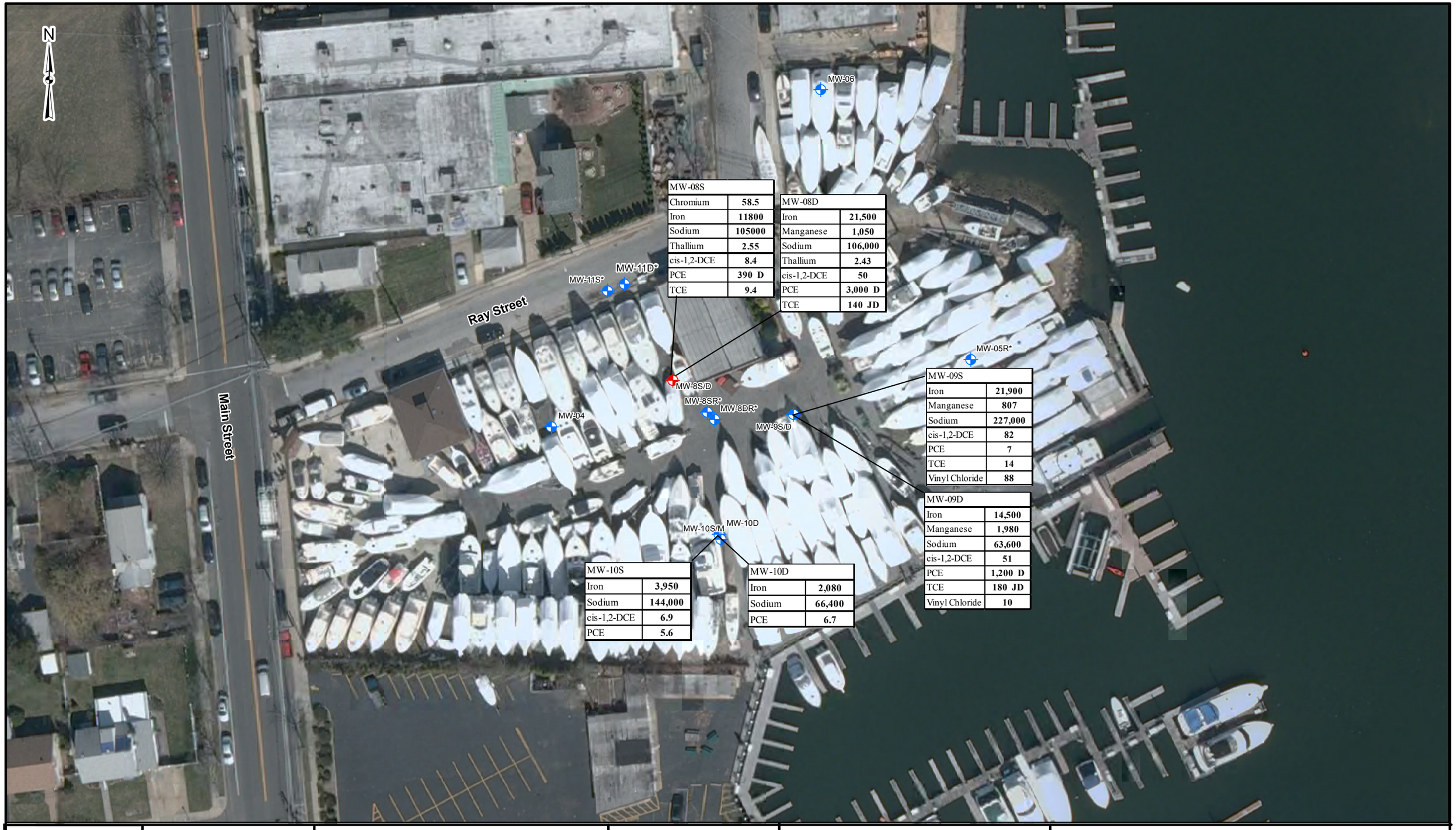
		FREEPORT METAL ETCHING SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN FREEPORT, NEW YORK		FIGURE 12 Groundwater Monitoring Well Network	0 25 50 100 Feet			
		PROJECT MGR: RSC	DESIGNED BY: RSC	CREATED BY: MEM	CHECKED BY: RSC	PROJECT NO: 14474.37	DATE: APRIL 2014	SCALE: AS SHOWN	FILE NO: G:\MegalEtching\ SMP\Fig12

Legend

Existing Monitoring Wells

*Wells not surveyed; locations approximate

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 13
Baseline Post-Remediation
Groundwater Quality

0 25 50 100 Feet

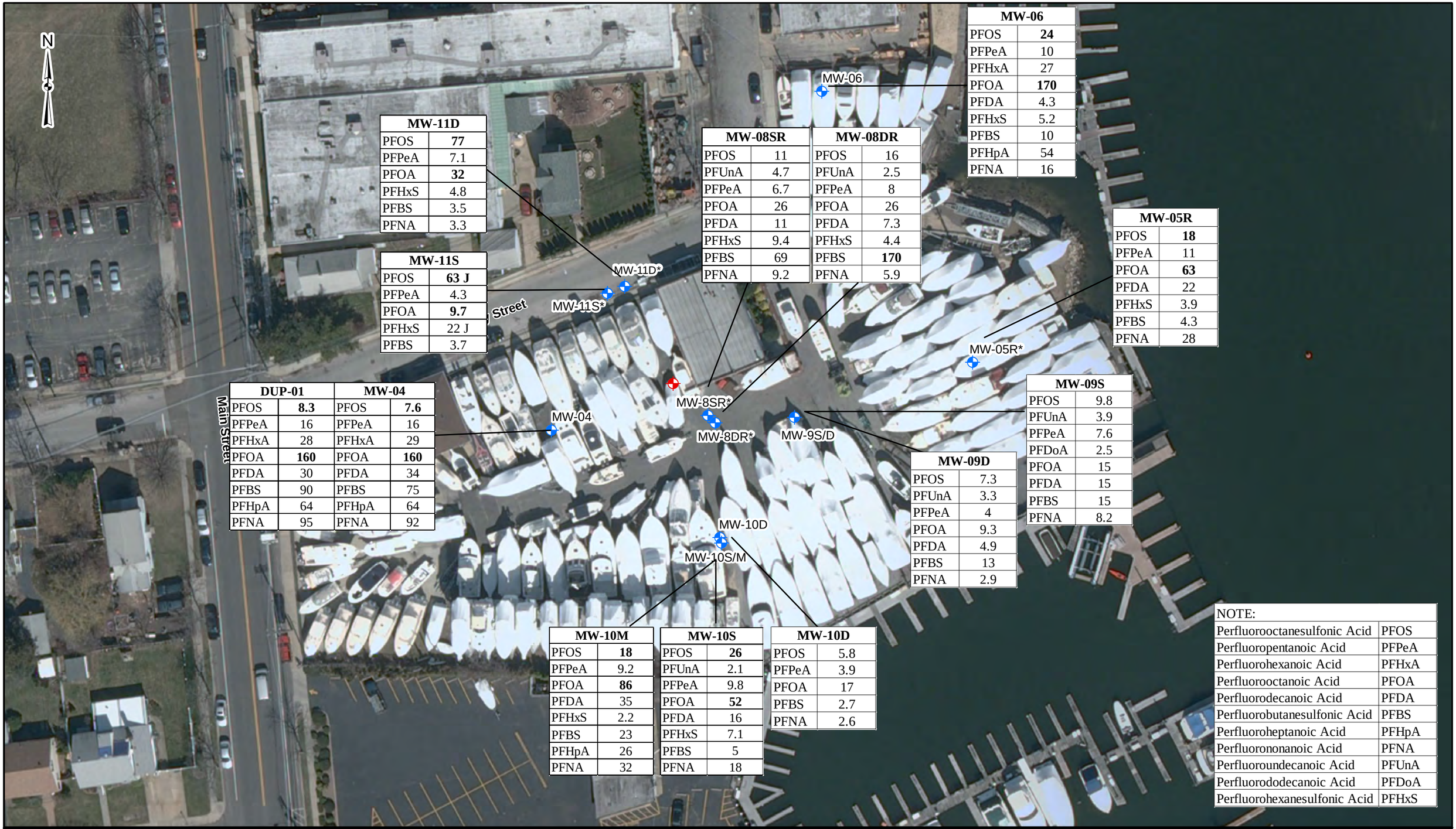
Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

- Existing Monitoring Wells
- Monitoring wells covered by concrete slab

NOTE: Results are in ug/L
*Wells not surveyed; locations approximate

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\MegalEtching\SMP\Fig13



MW-11D	
PFOS	**77**
PFPeA	7.1
PFOA	**32**
PFHxS	4.8
PFBS	3.5
PFNA	3.3

MW-11S	
PFOS	**63 J**
PFPeA	4.3
PFOA	**9.7**
PFHxS	22 J
PFBS	3.7

MW-08SR	
PFOS	11
PFUnA	4.7
PFPeA	6.7
PFOA	26
PFDA	11
PFHxS	9.4
PFBS	69
PFNA	9.2

MW-08DR	
PFOS	16
PFUnA	2.5
PFPeA	8
PFOA	26
PFDA	7.3
PFHxS	4.4
PFBS	**170**
PFNA	5.9

MW-06	
PFOS	**24**
PFPeA	10
PFHxA	27
PFOA	**170**
PFDA	4.3
PFHxS	5.2
PFBS	10
PFHpA	54
PFNA	16

MW-05R	
PFOS	**18**
PFPeA	11
PFOA	**63**
PFDA	22
PFHxS	3.9
PFBS	4.3
PFNA	28

DUP-01		MW-04	
PFOS	**8.3**	PFOS	**7.6**
PFPeA	16	PFPeA	16
PFHxA	28	PFHxA	29
PFOA	**160**	PFOA	**160**
PFDA	30	PFDA	34
PFBS	90	PFBS	75
PFHpA	64	PFHpA	64
PFNA	95	PFNA	92

MW-09S	
PFOS	9.8
PFUnA	3.9
PFPeA	7.6
PFDoA	2.5
PFOA	15
PFDA	15
PFBS	15
PFNA	8.2

MW-09D	
PFOS	7.3
PFUnA	3.3
PFPeA	4
PFOA	9.3
PFDA	4.9
PFBS	13
PFNA	2.9

MW-10M	
PFOS	**18**
PFPeA	9.2
PFOA	**86**
PFDA	35
PFHxS	2.2
PFBS	23
PFHpA	26
PFNA	32

MW-10S	
PFOS	**26**
PFUnA	2.1
PFPeA	9.8
PFOA	**52**
PFDA	16
PFHxS	7.1
PFBS	5
PFNA	18

MW-10D	
PFOS	5.8
PFPeA	3.9
PFOA	17
PFBS	2.7
PFNA	2.6

NOTE:	
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid	PFOS
Perfluoropentanoic Acid	PFPeA
Perfluorohexanoic Acid	PFHxA
Perfluorooctanoic Acid	PFOA
Perfluorodecanoic Acid	PFDA
Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid	PFBS
Perfluoroheptanoic Acid	PFHpA
Perfluorononanoic Acid	PFNA
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid	PFUnA
Perfluorododecanoic Acid	PFDoA
Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid	PFHxS

FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 14
Baseline PFC Analytical Results - April 2017

0 25 50 100 Feet

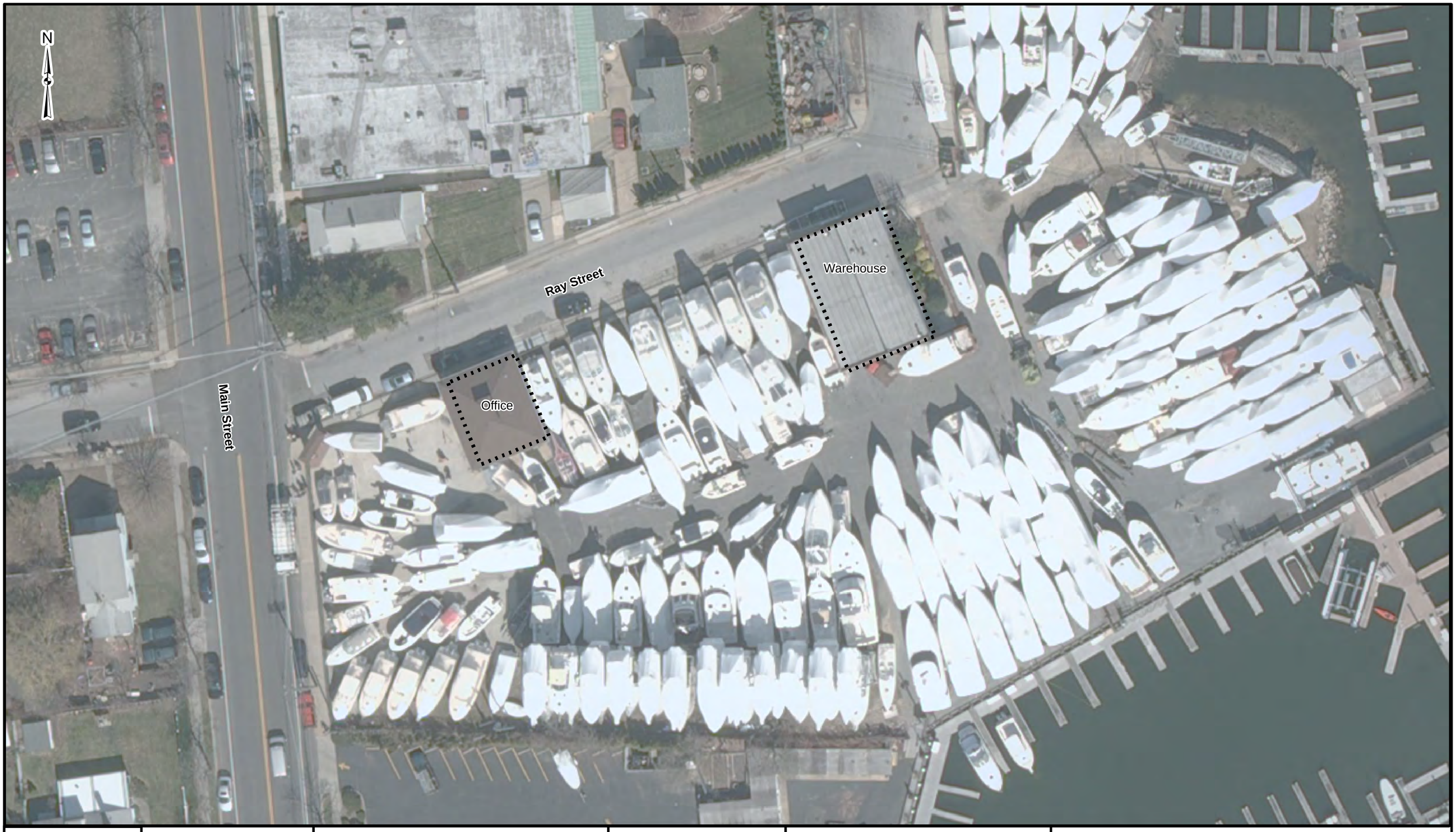
Legend

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

- Existing Monitoring Wells
- Monitoring wells covered by concrete slab

NOTE: Results are in ug/L
*Wells not surveyed; locations approximate

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2017	AS SHOWN	G:\MegalEtching\SMP\Fig13



FREEPORT METAL ETCHING
SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN
FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FIGURE 15
Location of Remedial
Treatment Systems

0 20 40 80 Feet

Source: NYS GIS Clearing House

Legend

▪▪▪▪ Location of Sub Slab Depressurization System

PROJECT MGR:	DESIGNED BY:	CREATED BY:	CHECKED BY:	PROJECT NO:	DATE:	SCALE:	FILE NO:
RSC	RSC	MEM	RSC	14474.37	APRIL 2014	AS SHOWN	G:\Projects\SMP\FIG12

Tables

This page intentionally left blank

Table 1 Remedial Investigation Soil Contamination Summary

Constituents	Maximum Detected Concentration	TAGM RSCO Level	Direct Contact Criteria	Protection of Groundwater Criteria
VOCs (µg/kg)				
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene	300	300	2,000,000	300
Benzene	1,400	60	24,000	60
Chlorobenzene	3,700	2,700	2,000,000	1700
Ethylbenzene	14,000	5,500	8,000,000	5500
Methyl-tert-butyl ether	1,500	120	-	120
Naphthalene	25,000	13,000	300,000	13000
Tetrachloroethene	4,300	1,400	800,000	1400
Toluene	78,000	1,500	20,000,000	1500
Trichloroethene	10,000	700	64,000	700
Xylene	15,000	1,200	200,000,000	1200
Vinyl Chloride	1,800	200	-	120

NOTE: TAGM = Technical and Administrative Guidance Memorandum
RSCO = Recommended Soil Cleanup Objective
VOC = Volatile Organic Compound
µg/kg = Microgram(s) per kilogram
Direct Contact Criteria Values obtained from TAGM #4046 EPA Health Based Column.
Protection of Groundwater Criteria obtained from the TAGM #4046 Protection of Groundwater.

Table 1 Remedial Investigation Soil Contamination Summary

Constituent	Maximum Detected Concentration (mg/kg)	Eastern US Background[1] (mg/kg)	New York Region[2] (mg/kg)	NYSDEC RSCO (mg/kg)	Frequency of Detection Above RSCOs
METALS (mg/kg)					
Arsenic	29	<0.1 - 73	3 - 12	7.5 or SB	11/273
Barium	970	10 - 1500	15 - 600	300 or SB	1/273
Beryllium	1	<1 - 7	0 - 1.75	0.16 or SB	12/273
Cadmium	78	N/A	0.1 - 1	10	2/273
Calcium	72000	100 - 280000	130 - 35000	SB	5/273
Chromium	2200	1 - 1000	1.5 - 40	50	40/273
Chromium-Hexavalent	218			50	-
Cobalt	91	0.3 - 70	2.5 - 60	30 or SB	3/273
Copper	5700	<1 - 700	<1 - 50	25 or SB	91/273
Iron	43000	100 - >100000	2000 - 550000	2,000 or SB	239/273
Lead	3900	<10 - 300	200 - 500	SB	6/273
Magnesium	22000	50 - 50000	100 - 5000	SB	0/273
Nickel	1300	<5 - 700	0.5 - 25	13 or SB	52/273
Selenium	6.7	<0.1 - 3.9	<0.1 - 3.9	2 or SB	11/273
Zinc	3600	<5 - 2900	9 - 50	20 or SB	126/273

1. Shacklette, HT and JG Boerngen, 1984. Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surficial Materials of the Conterminous United States, USGS Professional Paper 1270

2. Background Concentrations of 20 Elements in Soils with Special Regard for New York State, E. Carol McGovern,NYSDEC Wildlife Resources Center. These values are the same as the background concentrations listed in TAGM 4046.

NOTE: NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
mg/kg = Milligram(s) per kilogram
SB = Site Background
Shaded cells represent chemicals detected above both Eastern US Background and New York Region Background.

Table 2 Remedial Investigation Groundwater Contamination Summary

Constituents	Screening Levels [1]	MW-01 C1292-03 10/8/2004	MW-02D C1282-03 10/7/2004	MW-02S C1282-02 10/7/2004	MW-03D C1282-05 10/7/2004	MW-03S C1282-04 10/7/2004	MW-04 C1292-04 10/8/2004	MW-05 C1292-01 10/8/2004	MW-06 C1292-02 10/8/2004	MW-07D C1282-07 10/7/2004	MW-07S C1282-06 10/7/2004
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (µg/L)											
Benzene	1,900					6 J					
Benzene, 1-methylethyl-	NA							2 J	1 J		
Bromoform	NA				2 J						
Chlorobenzene	50					1 J					
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	NA		7 J	38		32	1 J			4 J	370
Cyclohexane	NA					1 J		2 J			4 J
Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-	NA			1 J							3 J
Methylcyclohexane	NA					2 J					8 J
Methyltert-butylether	NA	4 J	4 J	16	2 J	130	140	54	33		10
Tetrachloroethylene	NA	13	1,100	36			3 J			1,600	3 J
Toluene	920		3 J								2 J
Trichloroethylene	400 [2]	3 J	16	17			5 J			25	5 J
Vinyl chloride	NA			3J		29					400
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (µg/L)											
2-Methylnaphthalene	42										1 J
Acenaphthene	66								3 J		2 J
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (BEHP)	NA			1 J							1 J
Carbazole	NA										1 J
Dibenzofuran	NA										1 J
Fluorene	25								3 J		1 J
Naphthalene	160					2 J					6 J
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	NA										15
Phenanthrene	15										2 J
METALS (µg/L)											
Aluminum	NA	26.4	959	1,170	158	210	94.6	96.8	150	227	64.5
Antimony	NA	5.1	3.8	13.9		3.1	2.7	7.2	2.5	4.1	11.3
Arsenic	630	2.4				3.2	2.5		3.8		
Barium	NA	51 J			34.2	76.7	37.1 J	1050 J		23.2	310
Cadmium	77		3	15.9		1.4		3.6	0.33	1.3	6.2
Calcium	NA	36,200	56,500	59,700	24,400	76,000	90,900	128,000	196,000	18,200	229,000
Chloride	NA					190 J		400 J			
Chromium	NA	0.73	23.8	9.6	4	4.6	14.7	0.9		3.5	2
Chromium (Hexavalent)	540							0.069 J			
Cobalt	NA	1.6	3.1		0.31	0.53	0.33		0.33	1.7	0.89
Copper	34		28.3								
Iron	NA	462 J	14,700	79,800	892	6,410	171 J	17,400 J	1200 J	6,370	29,200
Lead	80							6.2			
Magnesium	NA	38,300	10,200	9,670	15,600	38,400	10,000	37,800	30,400	4,740	58,200
Manganese	NA	1,100	1,220	859	380	224	21	529	183	680	761
Nickel	82	3	65	22	3	4	17	5	1	4	3
Potassium	NA	15,400	6,810	7,020	6,450	26,000	10,800	31,300	12,000	2,740	31,000
Selenium	NA			8							
Silver	NA			21							
Sodium	NA	339,000	82,300	42,000	142,000	197,000	63,500	243,000	35,600	42,400	198,000
Vanadium	NA			1.3		2.8		2.6			0.6
Zinc	660	3.1	48.2	29	2.8	3.4 J	10.9	7.2		9.8	
PESTICIDES (µg/L)											
Endrin ketone	NA										0.079 J

1. Screening Levels shown were obtained from New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Water Quality Regulations: Surface Water and Groundwater Classifications and Standards (New York State Codes, Rules and Regulations; Title 6, Chapter X Parts 700-706, Amendments through August 4, 1999) - Fish Propagation (saline waters) values used unless otherwise noted.
2. Human Consumption of Fish (saline) value used.

NOTE: µg/L = Micrograms per liter.
NA = Not Available
J = Estimated value. The value was designated as estimated as a result of the data validation criteria. Also used to indicate when an organic compound is present, but the concentration is less than the Contract Required Quantitation Limit (CRQL). The value is usable as an estimated result.
No qualifier indicates the analyte was positively identified at the associated numerical value which is the concentration of the analyte in the sample.
All screening levels are multiplied by 10 to adjust for ground water to surface water dilution (see text).
Only detected values are shown on this table.

Table 3 Remedial Investigation Soil Vapor Data Summary

Soil Gas Survey Sample Point Identification	Sample Serial Number	Installation Date/Time	Initial Reading	Sustained Reading
GS-01	452988	7/15/2004 / 8:16:00 AM	0.0 ppm	0.0 ppm
GS-02	452989	7/16/2004 / 9:00:00 AM	9.5 ppm	9.5 ppm
GS-03	452990	7/16/2004 / 9:15:00 AM	0.6 ppm	0.6 ppm
GS-04	452991	7/16/2004 / 10:20:00 AM	0.0 ppm	0.0 ppm
GS-05	452992	7/16/2004 / 10:30:00 AM	0.0 ppm	0.0 ppm
GS-06	452993	7/16/2004 / 11:00:00 AM	0.0 ppm	0.0 ppm
GS-07	452994	7/16/2004 / 11:30:00 AM	0.9 ppm	0.9 ppm
GS-08	452995	7/16/2004 / 11:45:00 AM	0.0 ppm	0.0 ppm
GS-09	452996	7/16/2004 / 12:50:00 PM	30 ppm	30 ppm
GS-10	452997	7/16/2004 / 1:29:00 PM	1.5 ppm	1.5 ppm

NOTE: ppm = parts per million.
GS = Gore Sorbers

Table 4 Remedial Investigation Sediment Contamination Summary

Constituent	Effects above Range Low (ER-L)	Effects above Range Medium (ER-M)	SED-01 Primary	SED-01 Duplicate	SED-02 Primary	SED-03 Primary	SED-04 Primary	SED-05 Primary	SED-07 Primary	Background Locations SED-06 Primary	Background Locations SED-08 Primary
Sample Identification			**SED-01**	**SED-01**	**SED-02**	**SED-03**	**SED-04**	**SED-05**	**SED-07**	**SED-06**	**SED-08**
Laboratory Identification			**C1024-01**	**C1024-09**	**C1024-02**	**C1024-03**	**C1024-04**	**C1024-05**	**C1024-07**	**C1024-06**	**C1024-08**
Sample Date			**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**	**8/24/2004**
Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/kg)											
Acetone	NA	NA	24	17	18	13 U	36	13 U	7	560	17
Carbon disulfide	NA	NA	14 U	12 U	13 U	13 U	7	13 U	12 U	87	13 U
Methylene chloride	NA	NA	14 U	12 U	10	13 U	19 U	13 U	12 U	19	10
Methyl-tert-butyl-ether	NA	NA	14 U	12 U	13 U	13 U	19 U	3	13 U	42 U	12 U
Sum of Constituents			**24**	**17**	**28**	**0**	**43**	**3**	**7**	**751**	**27**
Semi Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/kg)											
2-Methylnaphthalene	70	670	480 U	400 U	410 U	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
4-Methylphenol	NA	NA	480 U	400 U	86	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Acenaphthene	16	500	110	80	410 U	430 U	610 U	260	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Acetophenone	NA	NA	480 U	42	410 U	66	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Anthracene	85	1,100	280	260	97	430 U	610 U	660	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Benzaldehyde	NA	NA	130	69	410 U	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Benzo(a)anthracene	261	1,600	1,100	930	340	61	410	3,000	390 U	350	430 U
Benzo(a)pyrene	430	1,600	1,200	940	380	64	250	3,000	390 U	410	430 U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NA	NA	2,200	1,600	620	95	490	4,000	43	750	76
Benzo(ghi)perylene	NA	NA	290	260	110	430 U	610 U	690	390 U	250	430 U
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NA	NA	740	570	250	46	160	2,000	390 U	280	430 U
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NA	NA	6,000	1,700	690	100	1,000	270	160	1,400	240
Butyl benzyl phthalate	NA	NA	810	400	120	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Carbazole	NA	NA	200	140	50	430 U	610 U	390	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Chrysene	384	2,800	1,400	1,500	430	79	350	3,400	390 U	550	58
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	63	260	180	150	69	430 U	610 U	460	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Dibenzofuran	NA	NA	65	51	410 U	430 U	610 U	130	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Dimethyl phthalate	NA	NA	140	93	410 U	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Di-n-butyl phthalate	NA	NA	310	250	410 U	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Di-n-octyl phthalate	NA	NA	91	53	410 U	430 U	610 U	430 U	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Fluoranthene	600	5,100	2,500	1,900	650	110	510	5,100	390 U	470	61
Fluorene	19	540	130	140	410 U	430 U	610 U	270	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NA	NA	740	570	240	430 U	610 U	1,700	390 U	330	430 U
Naphthalene	160	2,100	480 U	400 U	410 U	430 U	610 U	50	390 U	1,400 U	430 U
Pentachlorophenol	NA	NA	1,200 U	73	1,000 U	1,100 U	1,500 U	1,100 U	970 U	3,500 U	1,100 U
Phenanthrene	240	1,500	1,600	1,400	410	58	610 U	3,200	390 U	160	430 U
Pyrene	665	2,600	3,100	2,300	910	130	3,000	5,200	42	930	75
Sum of Constituents			**23,316**	**15,471**	**5,452**	**809**	**6,170**	**33,780**	**245**	**5,880**	**510**
Pesticides / Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls (µg/kg)											
4,4'-DDD	NA	NA	4.1	10	4.1 U	3.7	6.1 U	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
4,4'-DDE	2.2	27	2.3	19	4.1 U	4.2	4.3	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
4,4'-DDT	1.58	46.1	4.8 U	8.2	4.1 U	4.3 U	6.1 U	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
Aldrin	NA	NA	2.5 U	2 U	2.1 U	2.2 U	3.1 U	2.2 U	2 U	7.1 U	2.2 U
alpha-BHC	NA	NA	2.5 U	2 U	2.1 U	2.2 U	3.1 U	2.2 U	2 U	7.1 U	2.2 U
alpha-Chlordane	0.5	6	2.5 U	2 U	2.7	1.9	3.1 U	1.2	2 U	7.1 U	2.2 U
Dieldrin	0.02	8	4.8 U	4 U	4.1 U	4.3 U	6.1 U	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
Endosulfan I	NA	NA	2.5 U	2 U	2.1 U	2.2 U	3.1 U	2.2 U	2 U	7.1 U	2.2 U
Endosulfan sulfate	NA	NA	4.8 U	4 U	4.1 U	4.3 U	6.1 U	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
Endrin aldehyde	NA	NA	4.8 U	17	4.1 U	4.3 U	6.9	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
Endrin ketone	0.02	45	4.8 U	4 U	4.1 U	4.3 U	8.9	4.3 U	3.9 U	14 U	4.3 U
gamma-Chlordane	0.5	6	1.7	12	2.5	2.3	3.1 U	2.2 U	2 U	7.1 U	2.2 U
Heptachlor epoxide	NA	NA	2.5 U	2 U	2.1 U	2.2 U	3.1 U	2.2 U	2 U	7.1 U	2.2 U
Methoxychlor	NA	NA	25 U	14	21 U	22 U	12	22 U	20 U	71 U	22 U
Aroclor 1254	22.7	180	96	2,300	70	86	170	43 U	39 U	140 U	43 U
Metals (mg/kg)											
Aluminum	NA	NA	3,560	5,120	2,950	1,310	8,200	1,670	1,050	17,800	1,740
Arsenic	8	70	6	6	5	3	15	5	1	26	2
Barium	NA	NA	24	19	8	5	53	8	4	68	6
Beryllium	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
Cadmium	1	10	0	1	0	1.1 UJ	1	0.93 UJ	1	1	0
Calcium	NA	NA	16,700	9,050	11,000	2,090	2,230	329	1,680	12,900	12,700
Chromium	81	370	35	85	16	3	127	14	3	89	7
Cobalt	NA	NA	3	3	2	0	6	1	0	7	1
Copper	34	270	285	261	52	30	290	58	39	338	18
Iron [1]	0	0	11,000	10,500	6,040	4,840	21,400	7,100	1,910	39,300	3,210
Lead	47	218	64	105	99	17	134	19	6	154	15
Magnesium	NA	NA	11,400	8,590	1,430	2,200	3,880	553	529	11,500	994
Manganese [1]	460	1,100	64	84	37	33	116	39	13	268	26
Mercury	0	1	3	0	0	0.12 UJ	0	0.11 UJ	0.094 UJ	1	0
Nickel	21	52	15	40	9	3	28	2	1	27	3
Potassium	NA	NA	627	585	450	230	1,850	358	284	5,730	479
Silver	1	4	1	1	0	0	2	0		3	0
Sodium	NA	NA	4,990	3,940	2,680	1,700	6,200	473	1,580	33,300	3,260
Thallium	NA	NA	2	1	1	2.1 UJ	2	1.9 UJ	1.9 UJ	5	1
Vanadium	NA	NA	32	21	11	9	41	8	3	82	6
Zinc	150	410	338	315	93	60	425	47	17	417	27

1. Persaud, D., Jaagumagi, R., and A. Hayton, 1992. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Queen's Printer for Ontario.

NOTE: NA = Not Applicable
U = Chemical was not detected at indicated chemical limit.
UJ = Chemical was undetected but estimated to be at indicated level.
mg/kg = milligrams per kilograms
µg/kg = micrograms per kilograms
Above Effects Range Low (ER-L) and above SED-06 & SED-08.
Above Effects Range Medium (ER-M) and above SED-06 & SED-08.

Table 5A Site-Specific Soil and Groundwater Cleanup Objectives

Constituent	Units	Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Volatile Organic Compounds - Soil		
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	mg/kg	1.4
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	mg/kg	0.7
1,2-Dichloroethylene (DCE)	mg/kg	0.3
Vinyl Chloride	mg/kg	0.2
Benzene	mg/kg	0.06
Toluene	mg/kg	1.5
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	5.5
Xylene	mg/kg	1.2
Naphthalene	mg/kg	13
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	17
Inorganics (Metals) - Soil		
Chromium	mg/kg	50
Copper	mg/kg	25
Nickel	mg/kg	13
Zinc	mg/kg	20
Volatile Organic Compounds - Groundwater		
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	µg/L	5
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	µg/L	5
1,2-Dichloroethylene (DCE)	µg/L	5
Vinyl Chloride	µg/L	2
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	µg/L	10
Inorganics (Metals) - Groundwater		
Chromium	µg/L	50
Copper	µg/L	200
Nickel	µg/L	100
Zinc	µg/L	2,000

NOTE:
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
µg/l = micrograms per liter
Soil Cleanup Objectives developed for 2007 Record of Decision.

Table 5B Site-Specific Sediment Cleanup Objectives

Constituent	Effects Range-Low	Effects Range-High	Units
Inorganics (Metals)			
Arsenic	8.2	70	mg/kg
Cadmium	1.2	9.6	mg/kg
Chromium	81	370	mg/kg
Copper	34	270	mg/kg
Iron[(a)]	2%	4%	mg/kg
Lead	46.7	218	mg/kg
Manganese[(a)]	460	1,100	mg/kg
Mercury	0.15	0.71	mg/kg
Nickel	20.9	51.6	mg/kg
Silver	1	3.7	mg/kg
Zinc	150	410	mg/kg

a) Persaud, D., Jaagumagi, R., and A. Hayton, 1992. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Queen's Printer for Ontario.

NOTE:
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

Table 6A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Unrestricted Levels for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List / EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date	EX1SW1 C3524-03 Soil 8/25/2011		EX1SW2 C3524-04 Soil 8/25/2011		T3B1 C3524-01 Soil 8/25/2011		T4B1 C3524-02 Soil 8/25/2011		EX2B1 C3109-07 Soil 7/21/2011		EX2B2 C3109-08 Soil 7/21/2011		EX2B3 C3109-09 Soil 7/21/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)	**20,000**	D	3.2	D		U		U		U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)	**2,100**	D		D		U		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)	**1,000**	D		D		U		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
Toluene	(µg/kg)	13					U		U		U		U		U	700
Parameter List / EPA Method 8260B	**Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date**	**EX2B4 C3109-10 Soil 7/21/2011**		**EX3B1 C3068-06 Soil 7/19/2011**		**EX3B2 C3068-07 Soil 7/19/2011**		**EX3B3 C3109-02 Soil 7/21/2011**		**EX3SW1 C3068-01 Soil 7/19/2011**		**EX3SW2 C3068-02 Soil 7/19/2011**		**EX3SW3 C3068-03 Soil 7/19/2011**		**Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives**
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Parameter List / EPA Method 8260B	**Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date**	**EX3SW4 C3068-04 Soil 7/19/2011**		**EX3SW5 C3068-05 Soil 7/19/2011**		**EX3SW6 C3109-01 Soil 7/21/2011**		**EX3SW7 C3153-06 Soil 7/27/2011**		**T1B1 C3153-01 Soil 7/27/2011**		**T1B2 C3153-02 Soil 7/27/2011**		**T1SW1 C3153-05 Soil 7/27/2011**		**Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives**
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Parameter List / EPA Method 8260B	**Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date**	**T2B1 C3153-03 Soil 7/27/2011**		**T2B2 C3153-04 Soil 7/27/2011**		**EX4B1 C3473-06 Soil 8/22/2011**		**EX4SW1 C3473-01 Soil 8/22/2011**		**EX4SW2 C3473-02 Soil 8/22/2011**		**EX4SW3 C3473-03 Soil 8/22/2011**		**EX5B1 C3265-04 Soil 8/4/2011**		**Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives**
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)	7.5		31			U	1.1	J		U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	1.7	J		U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	7.2	J		U		U		U	260[(a)]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U	1.4	J		U	1.0	J		U		U		U	260[(a)]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	1.1	J		U		U		U	700
Parameter List / EPA Method 8260B	**Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date**	**EX5B2 C3265-05 Soil 8/4/2011**		**EX5B3 C3355-04 Soil 8/11/2011**		**EX5B4 C3355-05 Soil 8/11/2011**		**EX5B5 C3355-09 Soil 8/22/2011**		**EX5B6 C3473-08 Soil 8/22/2011**		**EX5B7 C3622-04 Soil 9/7/2011**		**EX5B8 C3622-05 Soil 9/7/2011**		**Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives**
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)	2,700	D		U	1,300	D		U	1.9	J	2.4	J		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U	1.4	J	**390**	JD		U	22		1.9	J		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)	**780**	JD		U	**1,500**	D		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	**460**	JD		U		U		U		U	260[(a)]
Toluene	(µg/kg)	2	J		U	**1,600**	D		U	2.3	J	1.6	J		U	700

(a) Standards, Criteria, and Guidance is for total xylenes.

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 6A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Unrestricted Levels for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX5SW1		EX5SW2		EX5SW3		EX5SW4		EX5SW5		EX5SW6		EX5SW7		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3265-01		C3265-02		C3265-03		C3355-01		C3355-02		C3355-03		C3355-06		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 8260B	Sample Date	8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/11/2011		8/11/2011		8/11/2011		8/22/2011		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U	8.3			U	4.3	J		U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U	21			U		U		U		U		U	260[a]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	260[a]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX5SW8		EX5SW9		EX5SW10		EX5SW11		EX5SW12		EX5SW13		EX6B1		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3355-07		C3355-08		C3473-07		C3622-03		C3622-01		C3622-02		C3109-03		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 8260B	Sample Date	8/16/2011		8/16/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		7/21/2011		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	4.5	J		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	33		3.4	J		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	5.9	J		U		U		U		U	260[a]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	2.5	J		U		U		U		U	260[a]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U	13		2.6	J		U		U		U	700

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX6B2		EX6B3		EX6SW1		EX6SW2		EX6SW3		EX6SW4		EX6SW5		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3109-04		C3109-05		C3100-01		C3100-02		C3100-03		C3100-04		C3100-05		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 8260B	Sample Date	7/21/2011		7/21/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U			33			U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U				U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U	3.1	J				U		U		U		U	260[a]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U				U		U		U		U	260[a]
Toluene	(µg/kg)	3.2	J		U				U		U		U		U	700

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX6SW6		EX6SW7		EX6NB1		EX6NB2		EX6NSW1		EX6NSW2		EX6NSW3		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3100-06		C3109-06		C3265-15		C3265-16		C3265-06		C3265-07		C3265-08		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 8260B	Sample Date	7/20/2011		7/21/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U	39		3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U	20		260[a]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U	2.1	J	260[a]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX6NSW4		EX6NSW5		EX6NSW6		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3265-09		C3265-13		C3265-14		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 8260B	Sample Date	8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	3,600
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	250
m,p-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	260[a]
o-Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	260[a]
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	700

(a) Standards, Criteria, and Guidance is for total xylenes.

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 6B Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Unrestricted Levels for Metals

Parameter List EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX1SW1 C3524-03 Soil 8/25/2011		EX1SW2 C3524-04 Soil 8/25/2011		T3B1 C3524-01 Soil 8/25/2011		T4B1 C3524-02 Soil 8/25/2011		EX2B1 C3109-07 Soil 7/21/2011		EX2B2 C3109-08 Soil 7/21/2011		EX2B3 C3109-09 Soil 7/21/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	4.490		5.410		3.110		1.840		3.080	*	3.300	*	6.840	*	13
Barium	(mg/kg)	14.8		23.5		50.7		7.740		32.6		107		38.8		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	***71.6***		**15.8**		**29.8**		**12.0**		***32.4***		***91.5***		**21.2**		1[(a)], 30[(b)]
Copper	(mg/kg)	**107**		34.3		**105**		3.700		**482**		**631**		**77.1**		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	22.2		**68.3**		**70.7**		2.440		61.6		**171**		**72.7**		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.056		0.105		**0.227**			U	0.058		**0.121**		0.077		0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**32.7**		12.3		28.6		8.520		21.2		**52.4**		12.4		30
Silver	(mg/kg)	0.433	J	0.437		0.542			U	0.272	J	0.263	J	0.201	J	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	45.2		**135**		103		**158**		**365**		**442**		96.5		109

Parameter List EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX2B4 C3109-10 Soil 7/21/2011		EX3B1 C3068-06 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3B2 C3068-07 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3B3 C3109-02 Soil 7/21/2011		EX3SW1 C3068-01 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3SW2 C3068-02 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3SW3 C3068-03 Soil 7/19/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	6.93	*	1.270		1.510		2.16	*	2.150		6.950		4.090		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	32.4		12.0		6.900		8.270		28.3		13.9		24.3		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	***60.1***		**4.170**		**5.110**		**5.850**		**5.330**		**4.630**		**6.970**		1[(a)], 30[(b)]
Copper	(mg/kg)	**288**		4.100		2.960		3.810		2.850		5.460		11.4		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	**71.6**		11.4		3.370		5.740		17.8		5.130		40.2		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.084		0.094	*	0.013	*	0.013		0.036	*	0.012	*	0.031	*	0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**244**		3.690		3.510		3.740		3.120		3.230		4.670		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U	0.155	J	0.159	J		U		U	0.146	J	0.259	J	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**256**		22.0		11.8		14.8		33.0		16.5		35.2		109

Parameter List EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX3SW4 C3068-04 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3SW5 C3068-05 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3SW6 C3109-01 Soil 7/21/2011		EX3SW7 C3153-06 Soil 7/27/2011		T1B1 C3153-01 Soil 7/27/2011		T1B2 C3153-02 Soil 7/27/2011		T1SW1 C3153-05 Soil 7/27/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	2.310		1.220		0.6	J*	1.130		1.610		2.810		3.510		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	16.6		13.7		8.180		7.410		16.4		18.6		20.2		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**5.240**		**3.980**		**2.500**		**3.340**		**6.750**		**5.350**		**11.4**		1[(a)], 30[(b)]
Copper	(mg/kg)	3.900		6.600		6.870		2.880		10.1		13.6		4.770		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	8.780		31.0		2.620		2.720		26.1		18.6		5.580		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.018	*	0.064	*	0.004	J	0.005	J	0.049		0.072		0.013		0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	3.490		3.430		3.850		3.730		**47.2**		**33.0**		6.420		30
Silver	(mg/kg)	0.216	J	0.178	J		U		U		U		U		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	22.8		59.6		11.7		10.7	*	62.1	*	38.6	*	17.2	*	109

(a) Value is for hexavalent Chromium but is considered to be met if the analysis for total Chromium is below the specific SCO. **BOLD** concentrations exceed this specific SCO.
(b) Value is for trivalent Chromium but is considered to be met if the analysis for total Chromium is below the specific SCO. *ITALICIZED* concentrations exceed this specific SCO.

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
* = Indicates the duplicate analysis was not within the control limits.
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Method Detection Limit.
N = Indicates the spiked sample recovery was not within the control limits.

Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 6B Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Unrestricted Levels for Metals

Parameter List	Sample ID	T2B1		T2B2		EX4B1		EX4SW1		EX4SW2		EX4SW3		EX5B1		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3153-03		C3153-04		C3473-06		C3473-01		C3473-02		C3473-03		C3265-04		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample Date	7/27/2011		7/27/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/4/2011		
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	2.340		1.820		0.88	J	2.500		3.620		0.67	J	4.040		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	34.7		13.0		20.4		13.6		1.370	J	6.170		27.7		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**5.050**		**4.010**		***78.3***		**9.120**		**8.190**		**3.890**		**8.1**	*	1[a], 30[b]
Copper	(mg/kg)	14.1		5.950		45.8		22.5		3.100		3.770		**73.8**		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	**120**		20.9		4.860	*	34.4	*	0.53	J*	1.580	*	52.2		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.042		0.090		0.015		0.078		0.018		0.010	J	0.061	*	0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	6.120		5.070		5.700		8.160			U	10.8		8.420		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U	0.16	J		U		U		U		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	53.9	*	27.3	*	28.2		63.8		4.380		14.9		62.5		109

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX5B2		EX5B3		EX5B4		EX5B5		EX5B6		EX5B7		EX5B8		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3265-05		C3355-04		C3355-05		C3355-09		C3473-08		C3622-04		C3622-05		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample Date	8/4/2011		8/11/2011		8/11/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	2.620		2.220		2.440		1.560		2.560		3.440	N	3.090	N	13
Barium	(mg/kg)	25.6		35.2		20.1		11.4		34.8		30.9		36.8		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**18.4**	*	**10.1**		**6.300**		**4.330**		***61.3***		***30.3***		***34.2***		1(a), 30(b)
Copper	(mg/kg)	**168**		44.1		18.4		4.240		**953**		**114**		**152**		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	48.6		**458**		32.1		4.170		50.9	*	40.5		62.4		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.096	*	0.036		0.032		0.048		0.055		0.034		0.069		0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	11.0		5.180		4.770		3.220		**56.4**		**31.8**		14.4		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U	0.18	J		U	0.84			U		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**166**		66.5		39.7		10.6		**345**		88.6	N	**116**	N	109

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX5SW1		EX5SW2		EX5SW3		EX5SW4		EX5SW5		EX5SW6		EX5SW7		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3265-01		C3265-02		C3265-03		C3355-01		C3355-02		C3355-03		C3355-06		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample Date	8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/11/2011		8/11/2011		8/11/2011		8/22/2011		
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	1.690		5.300		6.600		2.920		3.970		1.940		1.740		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	13.6		59.6		81.0		25.9		63.4		20.9		12.4		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**7.15**	*	**28.7**	*	**20.9**	*	**27.6**		**12.6**		**7.300**		**4.780**		1[a], 30[b]
Copper	(mg/kg)	8.230		**449**		**92.2**		**84.9**		**221**		**120**		11.2		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	31.7		**101**		**121**		**81.4**		48.5		33.6		22.8		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.085	*	0.124	*	0.174	*	0.057		0.097		0.035		0.036		0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	3.170		14.7		10.4		15.7		8.480		4.180		3.220		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U		U	0.75		0.35	J		U		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**178**		**314**		**183**		99.0		**133**		22.3		25.0		109

Parameter List	Sample ID	EX5SW8		EX5SW9		EX5SW10		EX5SW11		EX5SW12		EX5SW13		EX6B1		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
	Lab ID	C3355-07		C3355-08		C3473-07		C3622-03		C3622-01		C3622-02		C3109-03		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample Date	8/16/2011		8/16/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		7/21/2011		
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	3.450		3.090		7.270		2.820	N	8.260	N	4.430	N	4.36	*	13
Barium	(mg/kg)	38.7		30.2		50.2		22.5		43.2		51.5		19.9		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**7.240**		**6.750**		***218***		**15.8**		**10.8**		**17.2**		**6.980**		1[a], 30[b]
Copper	(mg/kg)	**266**		62.4		**1190**		20.1		33.9		**53.7**		**56.7**		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	**80.3**		**65.8**		**227**	*	36.0		53.5		**117**		**739**		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.079		0.068		**0.191**		0.024		0.070		0.081		0.109		0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**42.6**		10.7		**110**		9.550		12.8		11.7		6.450		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U	**8.750**			U		U		U		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**193**		107		**311**		67.1	N	51.3	N	95.7	N	**280**		109

(a) Value is for hexavalent Chromium but is considered to be met if the analysis for total Chromium is below the specific SCO. **BOLD** concentrations exceed this specific SCO.
(b) Value is for trivalent Chromium but is considered to be met if the analysis for total Chromium is below the specific SCO. *ITALICIZED* concentrations exceed this specific SCO.

NOTE:
EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
* = Indicates the duplicate analysis was not within the control limits.
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Method Detection Limit.
N = Indicates the spiked sample recovery was not within the control limits.

Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 6B Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Unrestricted Levels for Metals

Parameter List EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX6B2 C3109-04 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6B3 C3109-05 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6SW1 C3100-01 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW2 C3100-02 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW3 C3100-03 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW4 C3100-04 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW5 C3100-05 Soil 7/20/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	11.2	*	**25.2**	*	9.760		4.640		7.630		11.6		**17.9**		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	59.7		59.6		35.0		39.7		44.2		30.5		45.5		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**12.1**		**12.4**		**22.0**		***86.3***		**19.8**		**16.1**		**9.090**		1[(a)], 30[(b)]
Copper	(mg/kg)	**55.8**		40.9		**285**		**2430**		49.5		**283**		**220**		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	**80.6**		**206**		**75.9**		**70.6**		**107**		**82.3**		51.5		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.117		**0.348**		0.142		0.087		0.079		0.091		0.051		0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	16.3		**45.3**		**39.9**		**71.1**		**122**		**596**		11.2		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U		U	0.602			U		U		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**127**		**264**		**215**		**558**		**281**		**358**		84.3		109

Parameter List EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX6SW6 C3100-06 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW7 C3109-06 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6NB1 C3265-15 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NB2 C3265-16 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW1 C3265-06 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW2 C3265-07 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW3 C3265-08 Soil 8/4/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	**17.6**		7.03	*	4.610		4.220		4.060		4.300		3.210		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	24.3		65.7		94.2		26.8		**572**		126		28.5		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**9.430**		**18.4**		**20**	*	**10.1**	*	**14.1**	*	**10.8**	*	**8.65**	*	1(a), 30(b)
Copper	(mg/kg)	**76.1**		**1670**		**102**		**54.9**		**314**		**162**		23.6		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	**81.0**		**107**		**146**		**63.3**		**275**		**254**		**86.5**		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.049		0.118			U*	0.075	*	0.052	*	**0.22**	*	0.092	*	0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	23.2		**41.3**		11.3		14.6		10.8		11.5		5.420		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	0.684			U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**159**		**473**		**114**		**146**		**399**		**371**		69.0		109

Parameter List EPA Method 6010B/7471A	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX6NSW4 C3265-09 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW5 C3265-13 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW6 C3265-14 Soil 8/4/2011		Part 375 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	2.030		5.120		2.420		13
Barium	(mg/kg)	27.6		45.4		18.6		350
Chromium (Total)	(mg/kg)	**11.2**	*	***32.2***	*	**9.16**	*	1[(a)], 30[(b)]
Copper	(mg/kg)	13.8		**149**		**61.5**		50
Lead	(mg/kg)	58.2		**113**		46.6		63
Mercury	(mg/kg)	0.034	*	0.085	*	0.051	*	0.18
Nickel	(mg/kg)	7.790		19.3		8.060		30
Silver	(mg/kg)		U	0.161	J		U	2
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**132**		**168**		75.7		109

(a) Value is for hexavalent Chromium but is considered to be met if the analysis for total Chromium is below the specific SCO. **BOLD** concentrations exceed this specific SCO.
(b) Value is for trivalent Chromium but is considered to be met if the analysis for total Chromium is below the specific SCO. *ITALICIZED* concentrations exceed this specific SCO.

NOTE:
EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
* = Indicates the duplicate analysis was not within the control limits.
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Method Detection Limit.
N = Indicates the spiked sample recovery was not within the control limits.

Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX1SW1 C3524-03 Soil 8/25/2011		EX1SW2 C3524-04 Soil 8/25/2011		T3B1 C3524-01 Soil 8/25/2011		T4B1 C3524-02 Soil 8/25/2011		EX2B1 C3109-07 Soil 7/21/2011		EX2B2 C3109-08 Soil 7/21/2011		EX2B3 C3109-09 Soil 7/21/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)	570	D		U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)	2	J		U		U	4	J		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)	13,000	D		U		U		U		U		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)	13			U		U		U		U		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)	**2,100**	D		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)	**1,000**	D		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX2B4 C3109-10 Soil 7/21/2011		EX3B1 C3068-06 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3B2 C3068-07 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3B3 C3109-02 Soil 7/21/2011		EX3SW1 C3068-01 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3SW2 C3068-02 Soil 7/19/2011		EX3SW3 C3068-03 Soil 7/19/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)	3	J		U		U		U		U		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U	6		1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]

(a) SCG is for the sum of cis 1,2-DCE and trans 1,2-DCE
(b) SCG is for total Xylenes
NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID	EX3SW4		EX3SW5		EX3SW6		EX3SW7		T1B1		T1B2		T1SW1		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
	Lab ID	C3068-04		C3068-05		C3109-01		C3153-06		C3153-01		C3153-02		C3153-05		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
	Sample Date	7/19/2011		7/19/2011		7/21/2011		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[a]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[a]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[b]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[b]

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID	T2B1		T2B2		EX4B1		EX4SW1		EX4SW2		EX4SW3		EX5B1		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
	Lab ID	C3153-03		C3153-04		C3473-06		C3473-01		C3473-02		C3473-03		C3265-04		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
	Sample Date	7/27/2011		7/27/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/4/2011		
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	1.7	J		U		U		U		U	300[a]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[a]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)		U	81	J		U		U		U		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U	96	D	3	J		U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	1.1	J		U		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)	5.2	J	3.4	J	12			U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	7.2	J		U		U		U	1,200[b]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U	1.4	J		U	1	J		U		U		U	1,200[b]

(a) SCG is for the sum of cis 1,2-DCE and trans 1,2-DCE
(b) SCG is for total Xylenes
NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date	EX5B2 C3265-05 Soil 8/4/2011		EX5B3 C3355-04 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5B4 C3355-05 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5B5 C3473-08 Soil 8/22/2011		EX5B6 C3622-04 Soil 9/7/2011		EX5B7 C3622-05 Soil 9/7/2011		EX5SW1 C3265-01 Soil 8/4/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U	1.4	J	**390**	JD	22		1.9	J		U		U	300[a]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	**3.4**	J		U		U		U		U	300[a]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)	430	JD		U	340	JD		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)	470	JD		U	31	U		U	1.9	J		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U	1.6	J	26			U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)	2	J		U	**1,600**	D	2.3	J	1.6	J		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U	36			U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U	14	U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)	780	JD		U	**1,500**	D		U		U		U		U	1,200[b]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U	**460**	JD		U		U		U		U	1,200[b]

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID / Lab ID / Sample Type / Sample Date	EX5SW2 C3265-02 Soil 8/4/2011		EX5SW3 C3265-03 Soil 8/4/2011		EX5SW4 C3355-01 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5SW5 C3355-02 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5SW6 C3355-03 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5SW7 C3473-07 Soil 8/22/2011		EX5SW8 C3355-07 Soil 8/16/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	33			U	300[a]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	1.9	J		U	300[a]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)	9.2			U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)	2.9	J		U		U		U	6			U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	2.1	J		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	13			U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	8.1			U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)	21			U		U		U		U	5.9	J		U	1,200[b]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U	2.5	J		U	1,200[b]

(a) SCG is for the sum of cis 1,2-DCE and trans 1,2-DCE
(b) SCG is for total Xylenes
NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID	EX5SW9		EX5SW10		EX5SW11		EX5SW12		EX6B1		EX6B2		EX6B3		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
	Lab ID	C3355-08		C3622-03		C3622-01		C3622-02		C3109-03		C3109-04		C3109-05		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
	Sample Date	8/16/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		9/7/2011		7/21/2011		7/21/2011		7/21/2011		
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U	3.4	J		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)	3.6	J		U		U	2.4	J		U		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U	2.6	J		U		U		U	3.2	J		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U	3.1	J	1,200[(b)]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID	EX6SW1		EX6SW2		EX6SW3		EX6SW4		EX6SW5		EX6SW6		EX6SW7		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
	Lab ID	C3100-01		C3100-02		C3100-03		C3100-04		C3100-05		C3100-06		C3109-06		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
	Sample Date	7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/20/2011		7/21/2011		
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)		U	7.3			U		U		U		U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,200[(b)]

(a) SCG is for the sum of cis 1,2-DCE and trans 1,2-DCE
(b) SCG is for total Xylenes
NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7A Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID	EX6NB1		EX6NB2		EX6NSW1		EX6NSW2		EX6NSW3		EX6NSW4		EX6NSW5		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
	Lab ID	C3265-15		C3265-16		C3265-06		C3265-07		C3265-08		C3265-09		C3265-13		
	Sample Type	Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
	Sample Date	8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		8/4/2011		
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	300[(a)]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U	1.8	J		U		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U	35			U		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U	20			U		U	1,200[(b)]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U		U		U		U	2.1	J		U		U	1,200[(b)]

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID	EX6NSW6		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
	Lab ID	C3265-14		
	Sample Type	Soil		
	Sample Date	8/4/2011		
Benzene	(µg/kg)		U	60
Chlorobenzene	(µg/kg)		U	17,000
cis 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U	300[(a)]
trans 1,2- Dichloroethylene	(µg/kg)		U	300[(a)]
Ethylbenzene	(µg/kg)		U	5,500
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/kg)		U	120
Naphthalene	(µg/kg)		U	13,000
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	(µg/kg)		U	1,400
Toluene	(µg/kg)		U	1,500
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	(µg/kg)		U	700
Vinyl chloride	(µg/kg)		U	200
m,p- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U	1,200[(b)]
o- Xylene	(µg/kg)		U	1,200[(b)]

(a) SCG is for the sum of cis 1,2-DCE and trans 1,2-DCE
(b) SCG is for total Xylenes
NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram = parts per billion (ppb)
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes included in Table 1 of the ROD are included.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7B Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Soil Cleanup Objectives for Metals

Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		
		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		
		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		
		EX1SW1		EX1SW2		T3B1		T4B1		EX2B1		EX2B2		EX2B3		
		C3524-03		C3524-04		C3524-01		C3524-02		C3109-07		C3109-08		C3109-09		
		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
		8/25/2011		8/25/2011		8/25/2011		8/25/2011		7/21/2011		7/21/2011		7/21/2011		
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	**71.6**		15.8		29.8		12.0		32.4		**91.5**		21.2		50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**107**		**34.3**		**105**		3.700		**482**		**631**		**77.1**		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**32.7**		12.3		**28.6**		8.520		**21.2**		**52.4**		12.4		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**45.2**		**135**		**103**		**158**		**365**		**442**		**96.5**		20
		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		
		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		
		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		
		EX2B4		EX3B1		EX3B2		EX3B3		EX3SW1		EX3SW2		EX3SW3		
		C3109-10		C3068-06		C3068-07		C3109-02		C3068-01		C3068-02		C3068-03		
		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
		7/21/2011		7/19/2011		7/19/2011		7/21/2011		7/19/2011		7/19/2011		7/19/2011		
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	**60.1**		4.170		5.110		5.850		5.330		4.630		6.970		50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**288**		4.100		2.960		3.810		2.850		5.460		11.4		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**244**		3.690		3.510		3.740		3.120		3.230		4.670		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**256**		**22.0**		11.8		14.8		**33.0**		16.5		**35.2**		20
		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		
		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		
		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		
		EX3SW4		EX3SW5		EX3SW6		EX3SW7		T1B1		T1B2		T1SW1		
		C3068-04		C3068-05		C3109-01		C3153-06		C3153-01		C3153-02		C3153-05		
		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
		7/19/2011		7/19/2011		7/21/2011		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	5.240		3.980		2.500		3.340		6.75		5.35		11.4		50
Copper	(mg/kg)	3.900		6.600		6.870		2.880		10.1		13.6		4.77		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	3.490		3.430		3.850		3.730		**47.2**		**33**		6.42		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**22.8**		**59.6**		11.7			U	**62.1**		**38.6**		17.2		20
		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Sample ID		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		Lab ID		
		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		Sample Type		
		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		Sample Date		
		T2B1		T2B2		EX4B1		EX4SW1		EX4SW2		EX4SW3		EX5B1		
		C3153-03		C3153-04		C3473-06		C3473-01		C3473-02		C3473-03		C3265-04		
		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		Soil		
		7/27/2011		7/27/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/22/2011		8/4/2011		
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	5.05		4.01		**78.3**		9.120		8.190		3.890			U	50
Copper	(mg/kg)	14.1		5.95		**45.8**		22.5		3.100		3.770		73.8		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	6.12		5.07		5.700		8.160			U	10.8		8.420		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**53.9**		**27.3**		**28.2**		63.8		4.380		14.9		62.5		20
		Sample ID														Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
		Lab ID														
		Sample Type														
		Sample Date														
		EX5B2														
		C3265-05														
		Soil														
		8/4/2011														
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)		U													50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**168**														25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	11.0														13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**166**														20

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
ID = Identification
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 7B Summary of Remaining Soil Contamination Above Site-Specific Soil Cleanup Objectives for Metals

Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX5B3 C3355-04 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5B4 C3355-05 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5B5 C3473-08 Soil 8/22/2011		EX5B6 C3622-04 Soil 9/7/2011		EX5B7 C3622-05 Soil 9/7/2011		EX5SW1 C3265-01 Soil 8/4/2011		EX5SW2 C3265-02 Soil 8/4/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	10.1		6.300		**61.3**		30.3		34.2			U		U	50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**44.1**		18.4		**953**		**114**		**152**		8.230		**449**		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	5.180		4.770		**56.4**		**31.8**		**14.4**		3.170		**14.7**		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**66.5**		**39.7**		**345**			U		U	**178**		**314**		20
Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX5SW3 C3265-03 Soil 8/4/2011		EX5SW4 C3355-01 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5SW5 C3355-02 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5SW6 C3355-03 Soil 8/11/2011		EX5SW7 C3473-07 Soil 8/22/2011		EX5SW8 C3355-07 Soil 8/16/2011		EX5SW9 C3355-08 Soil 8/16/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)		U	27.6		12.6		7.300		**218**		7.240		6.750		50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**92.2**		**84.9**		**221**		**120**		**1190**		**266**		**62.4**		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	10.4		**15.7**		8.480		4.180		**110**		**42.6**		10.7		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**183**		**99.0**		**133**		**22.3**		**311**		**193**		**107**		20
Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX5SW10 C3622-03 Soil 9/7/2011		EX5SW11 C3622-01 Soil 9/7/2011		EX5SW12 C3622-02 Soil 9/7/2011		EX6B1 C3109-03 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6B2 C3109-04 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6B3 C3109-05 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6SW1 C3100-01 Soil 7/20/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	15.8		10.8		17.2		6.980		12.1		12.4		22.0		50
Copper	(mg/kg)	20.1		**33.9**		**53.7**		**56.7**		**55.8**		**40.9**		**285**		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	9.550		12.8		11.7		6.450		**16.3**		**45.3**		**39.9**		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)		U		U		U	**280**		**127**		**264**		**215**		20
Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX6SW2 C3100-02 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW3 C3100-03 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW4 C3100-04 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW5 C3100-05 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW6 C3100-06 Soil 7/20/2011		EX6SW7 C3109-06 Soil 7/21/2011		EX6NB1 C3265-15 Soil 8/4/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)	**86.3**		19.8		16.1		9.090		9.430		18.4			U	50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**2430**		**49.5**		**283**		**220**		**76.1**		**1670**		**102**		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**71.1**		**122**		**596**		11.2		**23.2**		**41.3**		11.3		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**558**		**281**		**358**		**84.3**		**159**		**473**		**114**		20
Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX6NB2 C3265-16 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW1 C3265-06 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW2 C3265-07 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW3 C3265-08 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW4 C3265-09 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW5 C3265-13 Soil 8/4/2011		EX6NSW6 C3265-14 Soil 8/4/2011		Site Specific Standards, Criteria, and Guidance
Chromium (total)	(mg/kg)		U		U		U		U		U		U		U	50
Copper	(mg/kg)	**54.9**		**314**		**162**		23.6		13.8		**149**		**61.5**		25
Nickel	(mg/kg)	**14.6**		10.8		11.5		5.420		7.790		**19.3**		8.060		13
Zinc	(mg/kg)	**146**		**399**		**371**		**69.0**		**132**		**168**		**75.7**		20

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
ID = Identification
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the site specific standards, criteria, and guidance.

Table 8 Summary of Remaining Sediment Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Metals

Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	EX7P1 D1315-01 Sediment 1/27/2012		EX7P2 D1315-02 Sediment 1/27/2012		EX7P3 D1315-03 Sediment 1/27/2012		EX7P4 D1315-04 Sediment 1/27/2012		EX7P5 D1315-05 Sediment 1/27/2012		Effects Range-Low (mg/kg)	Effects Range-Median (mg/kg)
Arsenic	(mg/kg)	**13.3**		**17.2**		**10.9**		3.81		**8.48**		8.2	70
Cadmium	(mg/kg)	0.512		0.981		**4.04**		0.123	J	0.309	J	1.2	9.6
Chromium	(mg/kg)	40.7		55.2		**97.4**		17.4		42.6		81	370
Copper	(mg/kg)	**177**		***299***		**134**		**42.2**		**91.5**		34	270
Iron[(a)]	(mg/kg)	14,000		21,100		21,900		5,630		11,900		2%	4%
Lead	(mg/kg)	**46.8**		**76.1**		***228***		24.5		40.9		46.7	218
Mercury	(mg/kg)	**0.373**		**0.492**		***1.86***	D	**0.152**		**0.202**		0.15	0.71
Nickel	(mg/kg)	15.8		16.7		**23.3**		5.28		15.3		20.9	51.6
Silver	(mg/kg)		U		U	***4.05***			U		U	1	3.7
Zinc	(mg/kg)	141		**318**		**206**		44.8		100		150	410

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit , but greater than or equal to the Method Detection Limit.
D = Indicates the reported value is from a dilution.
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the Effects Range-Low. Concentration values in *ITALICS* indicate that analyte was detected above the Effects Range-Median.

Table 9 Summary of Environmental Easements and Notices

Property at Site (Tax Map Identification)	Site Street Address	Village	Town	County	State	Owner	Environmental Easement or Notice
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 155	435 Main Street	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	Apache Realty Corporation	Environmental Notice
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 157	24 Ray Street	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	Apache Realty Corporation	Environmental Notice
Section 62, Block 44, Lot 24	South End Place	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	BWM High & Dry, Inc.	Environmental Notice
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 54	16 South End Place	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	BWM High & Dry, Inc.	Environmental Notice
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 144	425 Main Street	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	Freeport Creek Associates	Environmental Easement
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 145	325 Main Street	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	Freeport Creek Associates	Environmental Easement
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 158	Ray Street	Freeport	Hempstead	Nassau	New York	Freeport Creek Associates	Environmental Easement

Table 10A Summary of Groundwater Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Volatile Organic Compounds

Parameter List EPA Method 8260B	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	MW-08S C5040-01 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-08D C5040-02 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-09S C5040-03 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-09D C5040-04 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-10S C5040-05 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-10D C5040-06 Groundwater 12/14/2011		Duplicate C5040-07 Groundwater 12/14/2011		Trip Blank C5040-21 QA/QC NA		NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standard Class GA (µg/L)
Acetone	(µg/L)	(<25)	U	(<25)	U	44		(<25)	U	4	J	(<25)	U	47		(<25)	U	50 (g)
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	(µg/L)	**8.4**		**50**		**82**		**51**		**6.9**		(<5.0)	U	**67**		(<5)	U	5 (s)
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(µg/L)	3	J	(<5.0)	U	2	J	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	(<5)	U	10 (g)
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	(µg/L)	**390**	**D**	**3,000**	**D**	**7**		**1,200**	**D**	**5.6**		**6.7**		**7**		(<5)	U	5 (s)
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	(µg/L)	(<5.0)	U	1	J	(<5.0)	U	1.9	J	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	(<5)	U	5 (s)
Trichloroethene (TCE)	(µg/L)	**9.4**		**140**	**JD**	**14**		**180**	**JD**	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	**7**		(<5)	U	5 (s)
Vinyl chloride	(µg/L)	(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	**88**		**10**		(<5.0)	U	(<5.0)	U	**75**		(<5)	U	2 (s)

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
QA/QC = Quality assurance/quality control
NA = Not applicable
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.
µg/L = micrograms per Liter = parts per billion (ppb)
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit, but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
D = Indicates the reported value was obtained by analysis at a secondary dilution factor.
Duplicate sample was collected at MW-09S.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standard (g) guidance value, (s) standard value.
April 2014 Revision - New monitoring wells MW-11S and MW-11D will be sampled in Spring 2014; data will be provided in a letter report and/or Periodic Review Report.

Table 10B Summary of Groundwater Contamination Above Site-Specific Cleanup Objectives for Metals

Parameter List EPA Method 6010/7470	Sample ID Lab ID Sample Type Sample Date	MW-08S C5040-01 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-08D C5040-02 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-09S C5040-03 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-09D C5040-04 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-10S C5040-05 Groundwater 12/14/2011		MW-10D C5040-06 Groundwater 12/14/2011		Duplicate C5040-07 Groundwater 12/14/2011		NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standard Class GA (µg/L)
Aluminum	(µg/L)	485		65.5		1,010		1,570		903		550		995		---
Arsenic	(µg/L)	(<10)	U	(<10)	U	(<10)	U	(<10)	U	5.76	J	(<10)	U	(<10)	U	25 (s)
Barium	(µg/L)	81.6		35.5	J	119		46.2	J	71.1		13.2	J	116		1,000 (s)
Boron	(µg/L)	188		169		554		73.6		779		74.4		573		1,000 (s)
Cadmium	(µg/L)	0.709	J	1.41	J	1.37	J	0.853	J	(<3)	U	(<3)	U	1.46	J	5 (s)
Calcium	(µg/L)	32,700		100,000		60,300		36,000		33,200		13,500		58,300		---
Chromium (total)	(µg/L)	**58.5**		5.69		11.9		12.5		12.5		6.57		**68.8**		50 (s)
Copper	(µg/L)	15.5		7.91	J	6.8	J	4.64	J	12.3		(<10)	U	(<10)	U	200 (s)
Iron	(µg/L)	**11,800**		**21,500**		**21,900**		**14,500**		**3,950**		**2,080**		**22,000**		300 (s)
Lead	(µg/L)	3	J	(<6)	U	(<6)	U	3.68	J	4.13	J	(<6)	U	3.01	J	25 (s)
Magnesium	(µg/L)	3,480		10,200		19,600		7,740		3,430		6,010		19,200		35,000 (g)
Manganese	(µg/L)	239		**1,050**		**807**		**1,980**		106		227		**778**		300 (s)
Nickel	(µg/L)	20.4		10.4	J	(<20)	U	7.17	J	6.11	J	(<20)	U	30.9		100 (s)
Potassium	(µg/L)	4,150.0		7,370		14,000		3,880		6,950		3,340		14,200		---
Silver	(µg/L)	(<5)	U	(<5)	U	(<5)	U	(<5)	U	(<5)	U	1.61	J	1.51	J	50 (s)
Sodium	(µg/L)	**105,000**		**106,000**		**227,000**		**63,600**		**144,000**		**66,400**		**225,000**		20,000 (s)
Thallium	(µg/L)	**2.55**	**J**	**2.43**	**J**	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	**2.73**	**J**	0.5 (g)
Vanadium	(µg/L)	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	8.46	J	(<20)	U	(<20)	U	---
Zinc	(µg/L)	22.8		21		24.1		13.9	J	15.7	J	18.3	J	17.3	J	2,000 (g)

NOTE: EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ID = Identification
NYSDEC = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
µg/L = micrograms per Liter = parts per billion (ppb)
--- = No applicable standard
U = Non-detect, detection below the method detection limit.
J = Indicates the reported value was less than the Contract Required Detection Limit, but greater than or equal to the Instrument Detection Limit.
Duplicate was collected at MW-09S.
Data provided by Chemtech Consulting Group. Only analytes that were detected in at least one sample are shown.
Concentration values in **BOLD** indicate that analyte was detected above the NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standard (g) guidance value, (s) standard value.
April 2014 Revision - New monitoring wells MW-11S and MW-11D will be sampled in Spring 2014; data will be provided in a letter report and/or Periodic Review Report.

Table 11 Summary of Detected Perfluorinated Chemicals in Groundwater April 2017

Parameter List 8270D / E537	Location ID	MW-04		MW-05R		MW-06		MW-08DR		MW-08SR		MW-09D		Guidance Values
	Lab ID	17E00076-01		17E0006-11		17E0006-06		17E0006-13		17E0006-12		17E0006-08		
	Sample Type	Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		
	Sample Date	4/27/2017		4/28/2017		4/26/2017		4/28/2017		4/28/2017		4/27/2017		
	Tidal Phase	Low		Low		Low		Low		Low		Low		
1,4-Dioxane	ppb	(<0.033)	U	(<0.033)	U	(<0.033)	U	(<0.033)	U	(<0.033)	U	(<0.033)	U	0.35 [1]
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	ng/l	**7.6**		**18**		**24**		16		11		7.3		70 [2]
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	ng/l	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	2.5		4.7		3.3		---
Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	ng/l	16		11		10		8		6.7		4		---
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	ng/l	29		(< 20)	U	27		(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	---
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	ng/l	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	---
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	ng/l	**160**		**63**		**170**		26		26		9.3		70 [2]
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	ng/l	34		22		4.3		7.3		11		4.9		---
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	ng/l	(< 2)	U	3.9		5.2		4.4		9.4		(< 2)	U	---
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	ng/l	75		4.3		10		**170**		69		13		---
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	ng/l	64		(< 20)	U	54		(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	---
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	ng/l	92		28		16		5.9		9.2		2.9		---

Parameter List 8270D / E537	Location ID	MW-09S		MW-10D		MW-10M		MW-10S		MW-11D		MW-11S		Guidance Values
	Lab ID	17E0006-07		17E0006-05		17E0006-04		17E0006-03		17E0006-09		17E0006-10		
	Sample Type	Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		Groundwater		
	Sample Date	4/27/2017		4/27/2017		4/27/2017		4/26/2017		4/28/2017		4/28/2017		
	Tidal Phase	Low		Low		Low		Low		Low		Low		
1,4-Dioxane	ppb	(<0.033)	U	(<0.032)	U	(<0.033)	U	**0.45**		(<0.033)	U	(<0.033)	U	0.35 [1]
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	ng/l	9.8		5.8		**18**		**26**		**77**		**63**	J	70 [2]
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	ng/l	3.9		(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	2.1		(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	---
Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	ng/l	7.6		3.9		9.2		9.8		7.1		4.3		---
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	ng/l	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	---
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	ng/l	2.5		(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	---
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	ng/l	15		17		**86**		**52**		**32**		**9.7**		70 [2]
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	ng/l	15		(< 2)	U	35		16		(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	---
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	ng/l	(< 2)	U	(< 2)	U	2.2		7.1		4.8		22	J	---
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	ng/l	15		2.7		23		5		3.5		3.7		---
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	ng/l	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	26		(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	(< 20)	U	---
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	ng/l	8.2		2.6		32		18		3.3		(< 2)	U	---

Parameter List 8270D / E537	Location ID	DUP-01		Guidance Values
	Lab ID	17E0006-02		
	Sample Type	Groundwater		
	Sample Date	4/27/2017		
	Tidal Phase	Low		
1,4-Dioxane	ppb	(<0.033)	U	0.35 [1]
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	ng/l	**8.3**		70 [2]
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	ng/l	(< 2)	U	---
Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	ng/l	16		---
Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	ng/l	28		---
Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	ng/l	(< 2)	U	---
Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	ng/l	**160**		70 [2]
Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	ng/l	30		---
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS)	ng/l	(< 20)	U	---
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	ng/l	90		---
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	ng/l	64		---
Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	ng/l	95		---

NOTE:
(1) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)'s Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) 2013 for drinking water representing a 1 x 10-6 cancer risk level.
(2) EPA health advisory level for drinking water - combined concentrations of PFOA and PFAS.
-- = Not analyzed
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the sample reporting limit.
J = The analyte was positively identified; the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
ppb = parts per billion
ng/l = nanograms per liter = parts per trillion (ppt)
Values shown in bold exceed the guidance value indicated.
Data provided by Con-Test Analytical.

Appendix A

Environmental Notices

This page intentionally left blank

Summary of Environmental Easements and Notices			
Tax Map ID	**Address**	**Owner**	**Environmental Easement or Notice**
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 155	435 Main Street, Freeport, NY	Apache Realty Corporation	EN
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 157	24 Ray Street, Freeport, NY	Apache Realty Corporation	EN
Section 62, Block 44, Lot 24	South End Place, Freeport, NY	BWM High & Dry, Inc.	EN
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 54	16 South End Place, Freeport, NY	BWM High & Dry, Inc.	EN
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 144	435 Main Street, Freeport, NY	Freeport Creek Associates	EE
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 145	325 Main Street, Freeport, NY	Freeport Creek Associates	EE
Section 62, Block 45, Lot 158	Ray Street, Freeport, NY	Freeport Creek Associates	EE

Metal Etching
Owner: Apache Realty Corporation
Site No. 130110
435 South Main Street
Nassau County, NY
Tax Map ID: Section 62, Block 45, Lots 155 and 157

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE

THIS ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE is made the 5th day of March 2014, by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (Department), having an office for the transaction of business at 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233.

WHEREAS, a parcel of real property located at the address of 435 Main Street and 24 Ray Street in the Incorporated Village of Freeport, Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the County Clerk of Nassau as tax map parcel numbers: Section 62. Block 45 Lot 155, being the same as that property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated March 15, 1983 and recorded in the Nassau County Clerk's Office in Liber 9463 at Page 571 and Section 62. Block 45 Lot 157, being the same as that property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated August 2, 1983 and recorded October 4, 1983 in Liber 9505 at Page 357, comprising approximately 0.81 +/- acres, being more particularly described in the Property Description attached hereto and made a part hereof in Appendix "A,", and hereinafter referred to as "the Property" is the subject of a remedial program performed by the Department; and

WHEREAS, the Department approved a cleanup to address contamination disposed at the Property and such cleanup was conditioned upon certain limitations.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Department provides notice that:

FIRST, the part of lands subject to this Environmental Notice is as shown on a survey map dated April 12, 2013 prepared by MJ Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C., attached to this Notice as Appendix "B" and made a part hereof.

SECOND, unless prior written approval by the Department or, if the Department shall no longer exist, any New York State agency or agencies subsequently created to protect the environment of the State and the health of the State's citizens, hereinafter referred to as "the Relevant Agency," is first obtained, where contamination remains at the Property subject to the provisions of the Site Management Plan ("SMP"), there shall be no disturbance or excavation of the Property which threatens the integrity of the engineering controls or which results or may result in a significantly increased threat of harm or damage at any site as a result of exposure to soils. A violation of this provision is a violation of 6 NYCRR 375-1.1 1(b)(2).

THIRD, no person shall disturb, remove, or otherwise interfere with the installation, use, operation, and maintenance of engineering controls required for the Remedy, including but not limited to those engineering controls described in the SMP and listed below, unless in each instance they first obtain a written waiver of such prohibition from the Department or Relevant Agency.

FOURTH, the remedy was designed to be protective for Commercial or Industrial uses. Therefore, any use for purposes other than Commercial or Industrial uses without the express written waiver of such prohibition by the Relevant Agency may result in a significantly

increased threat of harm or damage at any site.

FIFTH, the no person shall use the groundwater underlying the Property without treatment rendering it safe for drinking water or industrial purposes, as appropriate, unless the user first obtains permission to do so from the Department or Relevant Agency. Use of the groundwater without appropriate treatment may result in a significantly increased threat of harm or damage at any site.

SIXTH, it is a violation of 6 NYCRR 375-1.11(b) to use the Property in a manner inconsistent with this environmental notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument the day written below.

By: _____
Robert W. Schick, P.E., Director
Division of Environmental Remediation

STATE OF NEW YORK) ss:
COUNTY OF ALBANY)

On the 5th day of March, in the year 20__, before me, Robert W. Schick, the undersigned, personally appeared, and is personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/ executed the same in his/her/ capacity as Designee of the Commissioner of the State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation, and that by his/her/ signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public – State of New York

David J. Chiusano
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CH5032146
Qualified in Schenectady County
Commission Expires August 22, 20__

Metal Etching
Owner: Apache Realty Corporation
Site No. 130110
435 South Main Street
Nassau County, NY
Tax Map ID: Section 62, Block 45, Lots 155 and 157

Appendix A

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AT ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE SOUTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES TO THE NORTH, BEING 113.10' SOUTHERLY FROM THE CORNER FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET;

RUNNING THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1) S 86°19'00" E, 331.25' TO A POINT;
2) N 12°15'00" W, 199.17' TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF RAY STREET;

THENCE ALONG RAY STREET IN PART AND LANDS NOWOR FORMERLY BWMHIGH & DRY INC. THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1) N 77°45'00" E, 33.26' TO A POINT;
2) S 60°06'00" E, 146.22' TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES:

1) S 27°30'08" E, 3.52' TO A POINT;
2) S 46°43'34" E, 19.95' TO A POINT;
3) S 54°48'18" E, 13.53' TO A POINT;
4) S 13°15'20" E, 12.03' TO A POINT;
5) S 06°14'04" W, 20.87' TO A POINT;
6) S 31°12'03" W, 13.01' TO A POINT;
7) S 35°49'59" W, 17.03' TO A POINT;
8) S 47°18'43" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
9) S 62°36'32" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
10) S 71°43'13" W, 27.02' TO A POINT;
11) S 70°16'31" W, 40.11' TO A POINT;
12) S 86°19'00" E, 9.70' TO A POINT;
13) S 61°16'43"W, 95.3' TO A POINT ON THE DMSION UNE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE NORTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF FREEPORT MOTOR INN & BOAT RENTAL TO THE SOUTH; THENCE ALONG SAID DIMENSION LINE N 77°43'08" W, 289.63' TO A POINT AT THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET N 04°35'45" E, 15.95' TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 0.81 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

BEING AND INTENDING TO DESCRIBE THE SAME PARCEL CONVEYED TO APACHE REALTY CORP.,FROM FREEPORT CREEK PROPERTIES, INC. BY DEED DATED AUGUST 2, 1983 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 9505 AT PAGE 357 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AND ALSO THAT PARCEL CONVEYED TO APACHE REALTY CORP., FROM FREDERICK J. VALENTINE BY DEED DATED MARCH 15, 1983 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 9463 AT PAGE 571 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

APPENDIX B

SURVEY

GENERAL NOTES:

1) MAP PREPARED FROM A FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED BY M.J. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING P.C., DATED JUNE 2008 AND UPDATED OCTOBER 2012.
2) PARCELS SURVEYED IS FURTHER REFERENCED TO THE TOWN OF FREEPORT SECTION 62, BLOCK 45, LOTS 155 AND 157.
3) UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE IN NATURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION.
4) SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL RIGHTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, OR COVENANTS OF RECORD.
5) VERTICAL DATUM BASED UPON NAVD 88 TRANSFERRED TO THE SITE BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS.
6) BUILDING HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM GRADE.
7) SITE IS LOCATED 480'± SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF ATLANTIC AVE AT THE INTERSECTION OF MAIN ST. AND RAY ST EAST.
8) NORTH REFERENCE SHOWN HEREON PER DEED REFERENCE ONE.
9) THIS SURVEY HAS BEEN REVISED WITH THE BENEFIT OF TITLE REPORT PREPARED BY FRONTIER ABSTRACT AND RESEARCH SERVICES AS AGENT FOR CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, COMMITMENT NO. 5032264, DATED OCTOBER 2, 2012.

DEED REFERENCES:

1) CONVEYANCE FROM FREEPORT CREEK PROPERTIES, INC. TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED AUGUST 2, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9505 OF DEEDS, PAGE 357 AS FILED ON OCTOBER 4, 1983.

2) CONVEYANCE FROM FREDERICK J. VALENTINE TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED MARCH 15, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9463 OF DEEDS, PAGE 571 AS FILED MARCH 22, 1983.

MAP REFERENCES:

1) MAP ENTITLED "DESCRIPTIVE PROPERTY", PREPARED BY VITO A. VALENTI, DATED APRIL 1, 1999.
2) MAP ENTITLED "MAP OF PROPERTY SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY-N.Y.", PREPARED BY BALDWIN & CORNELIUS, P.C. DATED AUGUST 2, 1985 LAST REVISED NOVEMBER 21, 1988.
3) MAP ENTITLED " MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK AT FREEPORT, NEW YORK" DATED JUNE 4, 1921 FILED IN NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AS MAP NUMBER 179.

DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AT ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE SOUTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES TO THE NORTH, BEING 113.10' SOUTHERLY FROM THE CORNER FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET;

RUNNING THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1) S 86°19'00" E, 331.25' TO A POINT;
2) N 12°15'00" W, 199.17' TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF RAY STREET;

THENCE ALONG RAY STREET IN PART AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY BWM HIGH & DRY INC. THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1) N 77°45'00" E, 33.26' TO A POINT;
2) S 60°06'00" E, 146.22' TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES:

1) S 27°30'08" E, 3.52' TO A POINT;
2) S 46°43'34" E, 19.95' TO A POINT;
3) S 54°48'18" E, 13.53' TO A POINT;
4) S 13°15'20" E, 12.03' TO A POINT;
5) S 06°14'04" W, 20.87' TO A POINT;
6) S 31°12'03" W, 13.01' TO A POINT;
7) S 35°49'59" W, 17.03' TO A POINT;
8) S 47°18'43" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
9) S 62°36'32" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
10) S 71°43'13" W, 27.02' TO A POINT;
11) S 70°16'31" W, 40.11' TO A POINT;
12) S 86°19'00" E, 9.70' TO A POINT;
13) S 61°16'43"W, 95.3' TO A POINT ON THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE NORTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF FREEPORT MOTOR INN & BOAT RENTAL TO THE SOUTH; THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE N 77°43'08" W, 289.63' TO A POINT AT THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET N 04°35'45" E, 15.95' TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 0.81 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

BEING AND INTENDING TO DESCRIBE THE SAME PARCEL CONVEYED TO APACHE REALTY CORP., FROM FREEPORT CREEK PROPERTIES, INC. BY DEED DATED AUGUST 2, 1983 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 9505 AT PAGE 357 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AND ALSO THAT PARCEL CONVEYED TO APACHE REALTY CORP., FROM FREDERICK J. VALENTINE BY DEED DATED MARCH 15, 1983 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 9463 AT PAGE 571 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

ENGINEERING / INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

- All Engineering Controls - must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan(SMP)
- All Engineering Controls on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Soil Cover - Any breach of the natural site cover, including for the purposes of construction or utilities work, must be replaced or repaired according to the SMP. Site soil excavated or removed from the property must be managed, characterized, and properly disposed of in accordance with the NYSDEC regulations and directives. Guidelines for management of subsurface soils/fill and long-term maintenance of the natural site cover is provided in the SMP.
- Groundwater monitoring and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
- The use of Groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the Site; and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.
- Land Use - The use and development of the site is limited to Commercial and Industrial uses only as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2) (iii) & (iv).

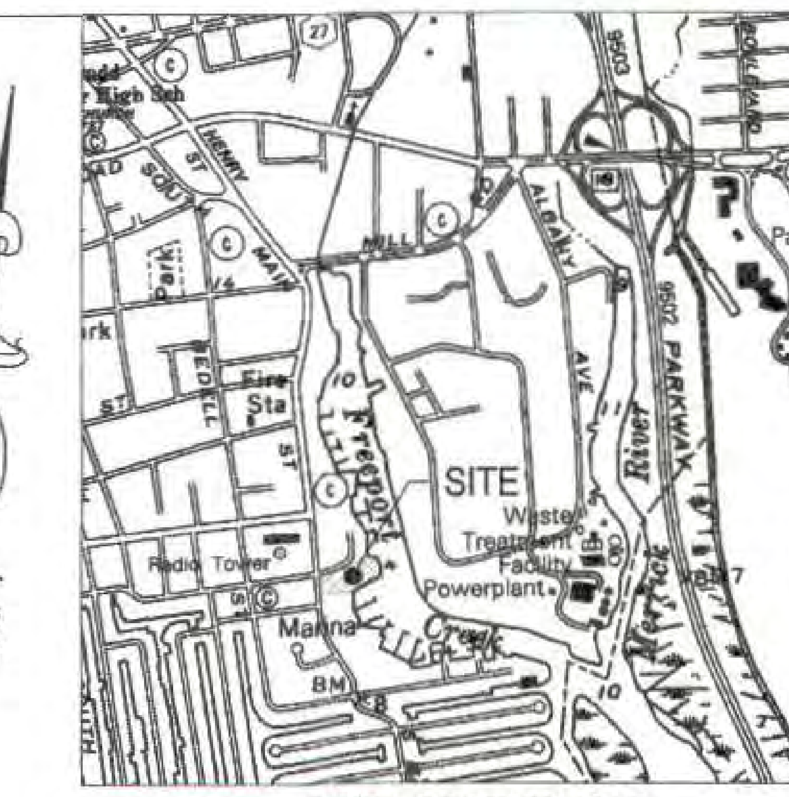
THE ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS for the Easement are set forth in more detail in the Site Management Plan ("SMP"). a copy of the SMP must be obtained by any party with an interest in the property. The SMP may be obtained from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Site Control Section, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233 or at derweb@gw.dec.state.ny.us.

TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA = 0.81 ACRES ±
(INCLUDES SEC. 62, BLK. 45, LOT 157 AREA = 0.54 ACRES ± AND SEC. 62, BLK,. 45, LOT 155 AREA = 0.27 ACRES ±)

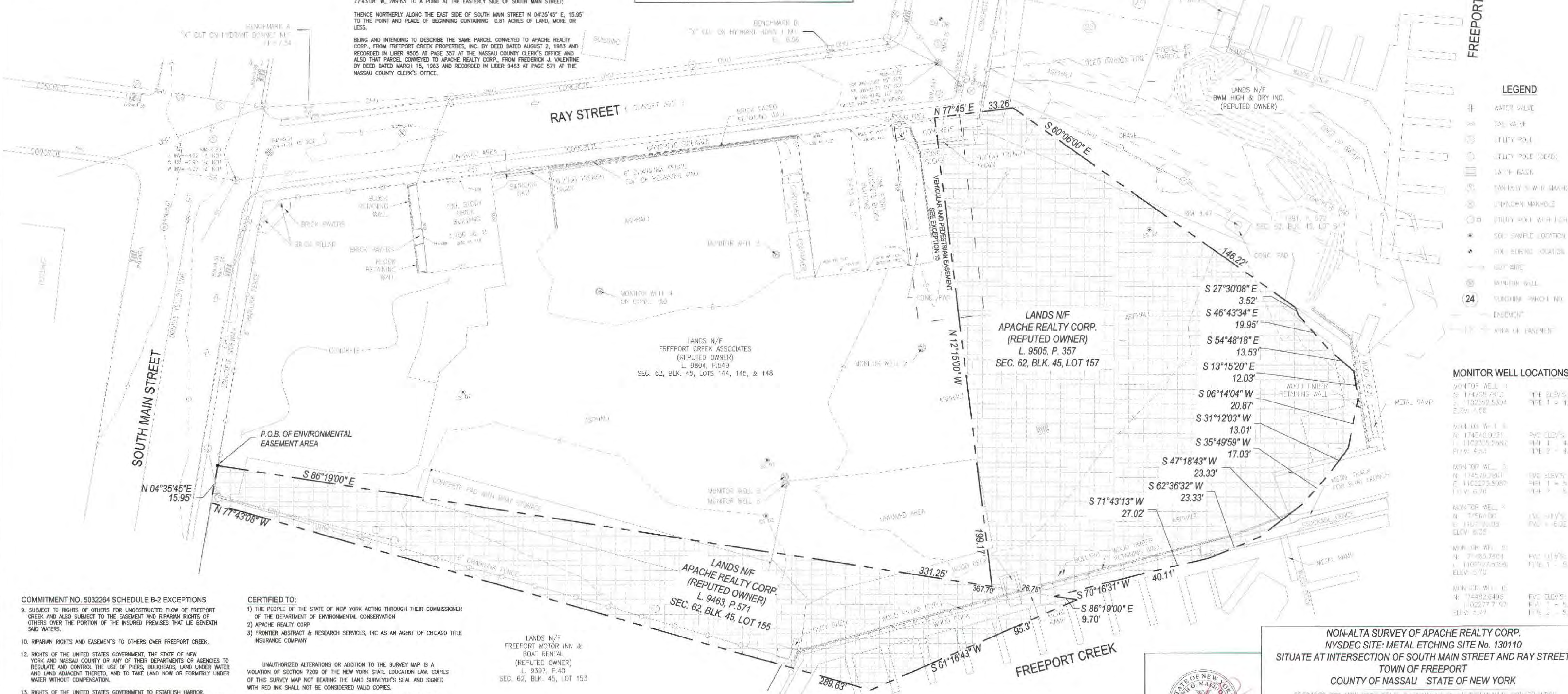
This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the New York Environmental Conservation Law.

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA ACCESS

THE DEC OR THEIR AGENT MAY ACCESS THE ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AS SHOWN HEREON THROUGH ANY EXISTING STREET ACCESS OR BUILDING INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS POINT



SITE LOCATION MAP
SCALE: N.T.S.



GRAPHIC SCALE

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.
1 meter = 3.28083333 ft.

COMMITMENT NO. 5032264 SCHEDULE B-2 EXCEPTIONS

9. SUBJECT TO RIGHTS OF OTHERS FOR UNOBSTRUCTED FLOW OF FREEPORT CREEK AND ALSO SUBJECT TO THE EASEMENT AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS OF OTHERS OVER THE PORTION OF THE INSURED PREMISES THAT LIE BENEATH SAID WATERS.

10. RIPARIAN RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS TO OTHERS OVER FREEPORT CREEK.

12. RIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND NASSAU COUNTY OR ANY OF THEIR DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES TO REGULATE AND CONTROL THE USE OF PIERS, BULKHEADS, LAND UNDER WATER AND LAND ADJACENT THERETO, AND TO TAKE LAND NOW OR FORMERLY UNDER WATER WITHOUT COMPENSATION.

13. RIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TO ESTABLISH HARBOR, BULKHEAD OR PIERHEAD LINES OR TO CHANGE OR ALTER ANY SUCH EXISTING LINES AND TO REMOVE OR COMPEL THE REMOVAL OF FILL AND IMPROVEMENTS THEREON INCLUDING BUILDINGS OR OTHER STRUCTURES, FROM LAND NOW OR FORMERLY LYING BELOW THE HIGH WATER MARK OF FREEPORT CREEK.

PARCEL A (LIBER 9505, PAGE 357)

15. EASEMENTS CONTAINED IN THAT CERTAIN DECLARATION OF EASEMENT OF RIGHT OF WAY RECORDED IN LIBER 9505 OF DEEDS, PAGE 364 AS SHOWN HEREON DOES AFFECT THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ACTING THROUGH THEIR COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
2) APACHE REALTY CORP
3) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC AS AN AGENT OF CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO THE SURVEY MAP IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAP NOT BEARING THE LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL AND SIGNED WITH RED INK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

CERTIFICATION INDICATED OR IMPLIED HEREON SHALL ONLY RUN TO THE PARTY FOR WHOM THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED FOR AND ON THEIR BEHALF TO THE ADDITIONAL PARTIES LISTED HEREON. CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ADDITIONAL PARTIES OR SUBSEQUENT OWNERS NOT LISTED HEREON.

STATE OF NEW YORK
LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR
050314

NON-ALTA SURVEY OF APACHE REALTY CORP.
NYSDEC SITE: METAL ETCHING SITE No. 130110
SITUATE AT INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND RAY STREET
TOWN OF FREEPORT
COUNTY OF NASSAU STATE OF NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

SCALE 1" = 20'-0" | MAY 15, 2013

Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.
1533 Crescent Road - Clifton Park, NY 12065

SHEET 2 OF 3

DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET;

RUNNING THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET, N 77°45' E, 306.01' TO A POINT ON THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE N 5°02'40" E, 74.86' TO A POINT;

THENCE S 84°57'20" E, 102'+/– TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING EIGHTEEN (18) COURSES:

1) S 13°22'30" W, 29.69' TO A POINT;
2) S 59°50'30" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
3) S 21°46'50" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
4) S 41°03'10" W, 29.19' TO A POINT;
5) N 60°06' W, 35.49' TO A POINT;
6) S 27°30'08" E, 3.52' TO A POINT;
7) S 46°43'34" E, 19.95' TO A POINT;
8) S 54°48'18" E, 13.53' TO A POINT;
9) S 13°15'20" E, 12.03' TO A POINT;
10) S 06°14'04" W, 20.87' TO A POINT;
11) S 31°12'03" W, 13.01' TO A POINT;
12) S 35°49'59" W, 17.03' TO A POINT;
13) S 47°18'43" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
14) S 62°36'32" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
15) S 71°43'13" W, 27.02' TO A POINT;
16) S 70°16'31" W, 40.11' TO A POINT;
17) S 86°19'00" E, 9.70' TO A POINT;
18) S 61°16'43"W, 95.3' TO A POINT ON THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE NORTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF FREEPORT MOTOR INN & BOAT RENTAL TO THE SOUTH; THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE N 77°43'08" W, 289.63' TO A POINT AT THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET, N 4°35'45"E, 129.05' TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 2.25 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

GENERAL NOTES:

1) MAP PREPARED FROM A FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED BY M.J. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING P.C., DATED JUNE 2008 AND UPDATED OCTOBER 2012.
2) PARCELS SURVEYED IS FURTHER REFERENCED TO THE TOWN OF FREEPORT SECTION 62, BLOCK 45, LOTS 54, 144, 145, 148, 155, AND 157.
3) UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE IN NATURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION.
4) SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL RIGHTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, OR COVENANTS OF RECORD.
5) VERTICAL DATUM BASED UPON NAVD 88 TRANSFERRED TO THE SITE BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS.
6) BUILDING HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM GRADE.
7) SITE IS LOCATED 480'± SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF ATLANTIC AVE AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN ST. AND RAY ST EAST.
8) NORTH REFERENCE SHOWN HEREON PER DEED REFERENCE ONE, TWO, AND FOUR.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ACTING THROUGH THEIR COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION.
2) FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES
3) BWM HIGH & DRY, INC.
4) APACHE REALTY CORP.
5) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. AS AN AGENT OF CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY
6) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. AS AN AGENT OF STEWART TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO THE SURVEY MAP IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAP NOT BEARING THE LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL AND SIGNED WITH RED INK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

CERTIFICATION INDICATED OR IMPLIED HEREON SHALL ONLY RUN TO THE PARTY FOR WHOM THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED FOR AND ON THEIR BEHALF TO THE ADDITIONAL PARTIES LISTED HEREON. CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ADDITIONAL PARTIES OR SUBSEQUENT OWNERS NOT LISTED HEREON.

ENGINEERING / INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

- All Engineering Controls - must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan(SMP)
- All Engineering Controls on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Soil Cover - Any breach of the natural site cover, including for the purposes of construction or utilities work, must be replaced or repaired according to the SMP. Site soil excavated or removed from the property must be managed, characterized, and properly disposed of in accordance with the NYSDEC regulations and directives. Guidelines for management of subsurface soils/fill and long-term maintenance of the natural site cover is provided in the SMP.
- Groundwater monitoring and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
- The use of Groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the Site; and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.
- Land Use - The use and development of the site is limited to Commercial and Industrial uses only as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2) (iii) & (iv).

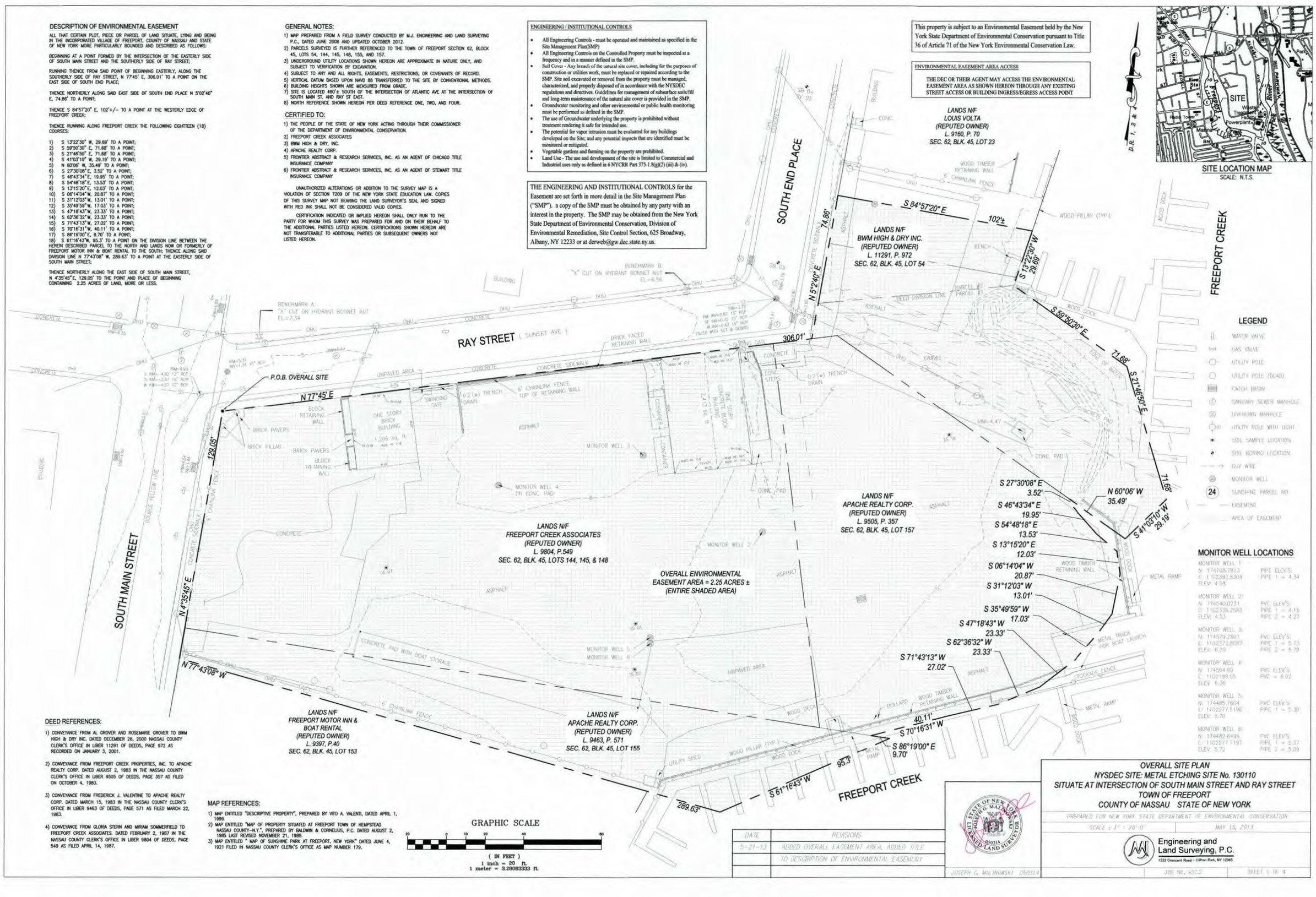
THE ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS for the Easement are set forth in more detail in the Site Management Plan ("SMP"). a copy of the SMP must be obtained by any party with an interest in the property. The SMP may be obtained from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Site Control Section, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233 or at derweb@gw.dec.state.ny.us.

This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the New York Environmental Conservation Law.

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA ACCESS

THE DEC OR THEIR AGENT MAY ACCESS THE ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AS SHOWN HEREON THROUGH ANY EXISTING STREET ACCESS OR BUILDING INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS POINT

SITE LOCATION MAP
SCALE: N.T.S.



LEGEND

- WATER VALVE
- GAS VALVE
- UTILITY POLE
- UTILITY POLE (DEAD)
- CATCH BASIN
- SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- UNKNOWN MANHOLE
- UTILITY POLE WITH LIGHT
- SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
- SOIL BORING LOCATION
- GUY WIRE
- MONITOR WELL
- 24 SUNSHINE PARCEL NO.
- EASEMENT
- AREA OF EASEMENT

MONITOR WELL LOCATIONS

MONITOR WELL 1 N: 174708.7913 E: 1102392.8304 ELEV: 4.55		PIPE ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 4.34
MONITOR WELL 2: N: 174540.0231 E: 1102335.2583 ELEV: 4.53		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 4.18 PIPE 2 = 4.27
MONITOR WELL 3: N: 174579.2801 E: 1102273.8087 ELEV: 6.20		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.53 PIPE 2 = 5.79
MONITOR WELL 4: N: 174564.193 E: 1102139.05 ELEV: 6.36		PVC ELEV'S: PVC = 6.02
MONITOR WELL 5: N: 174485.7604 E: 1102277.5196 ELEV: 5.70		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.38
MONITOR WELL 6: N: 174482.6496 E: 1102277.7197 ELEV: 5.72		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.37 PIPE 2 = 5.09

DEED REFERENCES:

1) CONVEYANCE FROM AL GROVER AND ROSEMARIE GROVER TO BWM HIGH & DRY INC. DATED DECEMBER 26, 2000 NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 11291 OF DEEDS, PAGE 972 AS RECORDED ON JANUARY 3, 2001.
2) CONVEYANCE FROM FREEPORT CREEK PROPERTIES, INC. TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED AUGUST 2, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9505 OF DEEDS, PAGE 357 AS FILED ON OCTOBER 4, 1983.
3) CONVEYANCE FROM FREDERICK J. VALENTINE TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED MARCH 15, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9463 OF DEEDS, PAGE 571 AS FILED MARCH 22, 1983.
4) CONVEYANCE FROM GLORIA STERN AND MIRIAM SOMMERFIELD TO FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES. DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1987 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9804 OF DEEDS, PAGE 549 AS FILED APRIL 14, 1987.

MAP REFERENCES:

1) MAP ENTITLED "DESCRIPTIVE PROPERTY", PREPARED BY VITO A. VALENTI, DATED APRIL 1, 1999.
2) MAP ENTITLED "MAP OF PROPERTY SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY–N.Y.", PREPARED BY BALDWIN & CORNELIUS, P.C. DATED AUGUST 2, 1985 LAST REVISED NOVEMBER 21, 1988.
3) MAP ENTITLED " MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK AT FREEPORT, NEW YORK" DATED JUNE 4, 1921 FILED IN NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AS MAP NUMBER 179.

GRAPHIC SCALE

20 0 10 20 40 80

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.
1 meter = 3.28083333 ft.

DATE	REVISIONS:
5-21-13	ADDED OVERALL EASEMENT AREA, ADDED TITLE TO DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK — JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI — LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR — 050314

JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI 050314

OVERALL SITE PLAN
NYSDEC SITE: METAL ETCHING SITE No. 130110
SITUATE AT INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND RAY STREET
TOWN OF FREEPORT
COUNTY OF NASSAU STATE OF NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

SCALE : 1" = 20'-0" | MAY 15, 2013

Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.
1533 Crescent Road – Clifton Park, NY 12065

JOB NO. 632.2 | SHEET 1 OF 1

Metal Etching
Owner: BWM High & Dry, Inc.
Site No. 130110
435 South Main Street
Nassau County, NY
Tax Map ID: Section 62, Block 45, Lots 24 and 54

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE

THIS ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE is made the 5th day of March 2014, by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (Department), having an office for the transaction of business at 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233.

WHEREAS, a parcel of real property located at the address of South End Place and 16 South End Place in the Incorporated Village of Freeport, Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the County Clerk of Nassau as tax map parcel numbers: Section 62. Block 45 Lot(s) 24 and 54, being the same as that property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated December 26, 2000 and recorded in the Nassau County Clerk's Office in Liber 11291 at Page 972, comprising approximately 0.35 +/- acres, and hereinafter more fully described in property description and attached hereto as Appendix "A," attached to this notice and made a part hereof, and hereinafter referred to as "the Property" is the subject of a remedial program performed by the Department; and

WHEREAS, the Department approved a cleanup to address contamination disposed at the Property and such cleanup was conditioned upon certain limitations.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Department provides notice that:

FIRST, the part of lands subject to this Environmental Notice is as shown on a survey map dated April 12, 2013 prepared by M J Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C. attached to this Notice as Appendix "B" and made a part hereof.

SECOND, unless prior written approval by the Department or, if the Department shall no longer exist, any New York State agency or agencies subsequently created to protect the environment of the State and the health of the State's citizens, hereinafter referred to as "the Relevant Agency," is first obtained, where contamination remains at the Property subject to the provisions of the Site Management Plan ("SMP"), there shall be no disturbance or excavation of the Property which threatens the integrity of the engineering controls or which results or may result in a significantly increased threat of harm or damage at any site as a result of exposure to soils. A violation of this provision is a violation of 6 NYCRR 375-1.1 1(b)(2).

THIRD, no person shall disturb, remove, or otherwise interfere with the installation, use, operation, and maintenance of engineering controls required for the Remedy, including but not limited to those engineering controls described in the SMP and listed below, unless in each instance they first obtain a written waiver of such prohibition from the Department or Relevant Agency.

FOURTH, the remedy was designed to be protective for Commercial or Industrial uses. Therefore, any use for purposes other than Commercial or Industrial uses without the express written waiver of such prohibition by the Relevant Agency may result in a significantly increased threat of harm or damage at any site.

FIFTH, the no person shall use the groundwater underlying the Property without treatment rendering it safe for drinking water or industrial purposes, as appropriate, unless the user first obtains permission to do so from the Department or Relevant Agency. Use of the groundwater without appropriate treatment may result in a significantly increased threat of harm or damage at any site.

SIXTH, it is a violation of 6 NYCRR 375-1.11(b) to use the Property in a manner inconsistent with this environmental notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument the day written below.

By: _____
Robert W. Schick, P.E., Director
Division of Environmental Remediation

STATE OF NEW YORK) ss:
COUNTY OF ALBANY)

On the 5th day of March in the year 2014, before me, Robert W. Schick, the undersigned, personally appeared, and is personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/ executed the same in his/her/ capacity as Designee of the Commissioner of the State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation, and that by his/her/ signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public – State of New York

David J. Chiusano
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CH5032146
Qualified in Schenectady County
Commission Expires August 22, 2014

Metal Etching
Owner: BWM High & Dry, Inc.
Site No. 130110
435 South Main Street
Nassau County, NY
Tax Map ID: Section 62, Block 45, Lots 24 and 54

Appendix A

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CORNER FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET AND THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE;

THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING RUNNING NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE N 5°02'40" E, 74.86' TO A POINT ;

THENCE NORTH S 84°57" 20 E, 102' +/- TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES:

1) S 13°22'30" W, 29.69' TO A POINT;
2) S 59°50'30" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
3) S 21°46'50" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
4) S 41°03'10" W, 29.19' TO A POINT ON THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN FREEPORT CREEK AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF APACHE REALTY CORP. TO THE SOUTH AND THE LANDS HEREIN DESCRIBED TO THE NORTH;

THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1) N 60°06' W, 181.71' TO A POINT;
2) S 77°45' W, 12.96' TO THE PLACE AND POINT OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 0.35 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEING AND INTENDING TO DESCRIBE THE SAME PARCEL CONVEYED TO BWM HIGH & DRY INC., FROM AL GROVER AND ROSEMARIE GROVER, HUSBAND AND WIFE BY DEED DATED DECEMBER 26, 2000 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 11291 AT PAGE 972 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

APPENDIX B

SURVEY

GENERAL NOTES:

1) MAP PREPARED FROM A FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED BY M.J. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING P.C., DATED JUNE 2008 AND UPDATED OCTOBER 2012.
2) PARCELS SURVEYED IS FURTHER REFERENCED TO THE TOWN OF FREEPORT SECTION 62, BLOCK 45, LOT 54.
3) UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE IN NATURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION.
4) SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL RIGHTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, OR COVENANTS OF RECORD.
5) VERTICAL DATUM BASED UPON NAVD 88 TRANSFERRED TO THE SITE BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS.
6) BUILDING HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM GRADE.
7) SITE IS LOCATED 480'± SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF ATLANTIC AVE AT THE INTERSECTION OF MAIN ST. AND RAY ST EAST.
8) NORTH REFERENCE SHOWN HEREON PER DEED REFERENCE ONE.
9) THIS SURVEY HAS BEEN REVISED WITH THE BENEFIT OF TITLE REPORT PREPARED BY FRONTIER ABSTRACT AND RESEARCH SERVICES AS AGENT FOR CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, COMMITMENT NO. 5032429, DATED OCTOBER 4, 2012.

DEED REFERENCES:

1) CONVEYANCE FROM AL GROVER AND ROSEMARIE GROVER TO BWM HIGH & DRY INC. DATED DECEMBER 26, 2000 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 11291 OF DEEDS, PAGE 972 AS RECORDED ON JANUARY 3, 2001.

MAP REFERENCES:

1) MAP ENTITLED "DESCRIPTIVE PROPERTY", PREPARED BY VITO A. VALENTI, DATED APRIL 1, 1999.
2) MAP ENTITLED "MAP OF PROPERTY SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY-N.Y.", PREPARED BY BALDWIN & CORNELIUS, P.C. DATED AUGUST 2, 1985 LAST REVISED NOVEMBER 21, 1988.
3) MAP ENTITLED " MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK AT FREEPORT, NEW YORK" DATED JUNE 4, 1921 FILED IN NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AS MAP NUMBER 179.

DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CORNER FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET AND THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE;

THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING RUNNING NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE N 5°02'40" E, 74.86' TO A POINT ;

THENCE NORTH S 84°57'20" E, 102'+/- TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES:

1) S 13°22'30" W, 29.69' TO A POINT;
2) S 59°50'30" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
3) S 21°46'50" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
4) S 41°03'10" W, 29.19' TO A POINT ON THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN FREEPORT CREEK AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF APACHE REALTY CORP. TO THE SOUTH AND THE LANDS HEREIN DESCRIBED TO THE NORTH;

THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1) N 60°06' W, 181.71' TO A POINT;
2) S 77°45' W, 12.96' TO THE PLACE AND POINT OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 0.35 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEING AND INTENDING TO DESCRIBE THE SAME PARCEL CONVEYED TO BWM HIGH & DRY INC., FROM AL GROVER AND ROSEMARIE GROVER, HUSBAND AND WIFE BY DEED DATED DECEMBER 26, 2000 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 11291 AT PAGE 972 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

ENGINEERING / INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

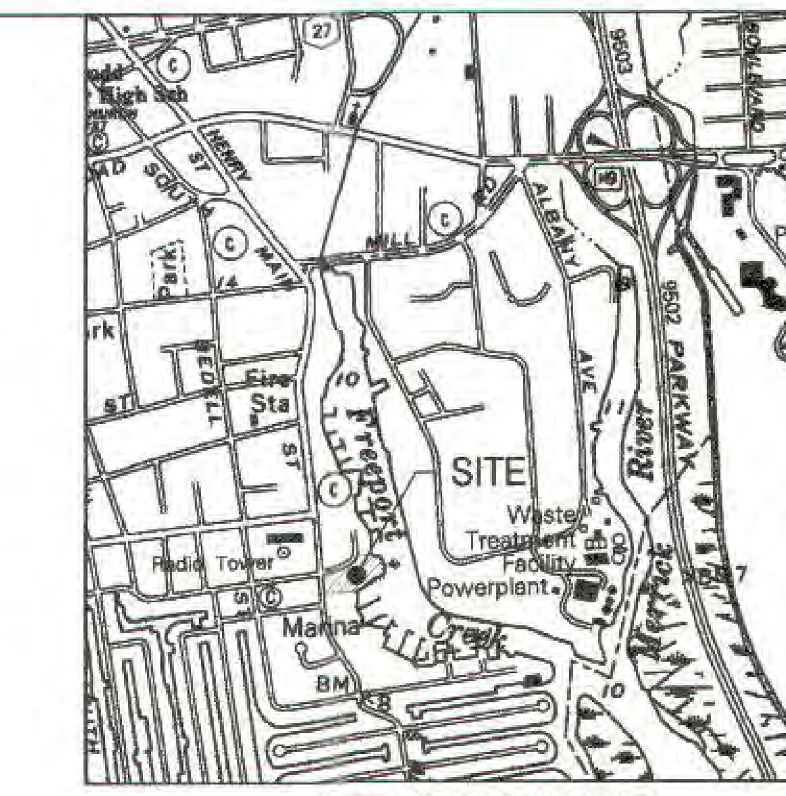
- All Engineering Controls - must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan(SMP)
- All Engineering Controls on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Soil Cover - Any breach of the natural site cover, including for the purposes of construction or utilities work, must be replaced or repaired according to the SMP. Site soil excavated or removed from the property must be managed, characterized, and properly disposed of in accordance with the NYSDEC regulations and directives. Guidelines for management of subsurface soils/fill and long-term maintenance of the natural site cover is provided in the SMP.
- Groundwater monitoring and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
- The use of Groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the Site; and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.
- Land Use - The use and development of the site is limited to Commercial and Industrial uses only as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2) (iii) & (iv).

THE ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS for the Easement are set forth in more detail in the Site Management Plan ("SMP"). a copy of the SMP must be obtained by any party with an interest in the property. The SMP may be obtained from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Site Control Section, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233 or at derweb@gw.dec.state.ny.us.

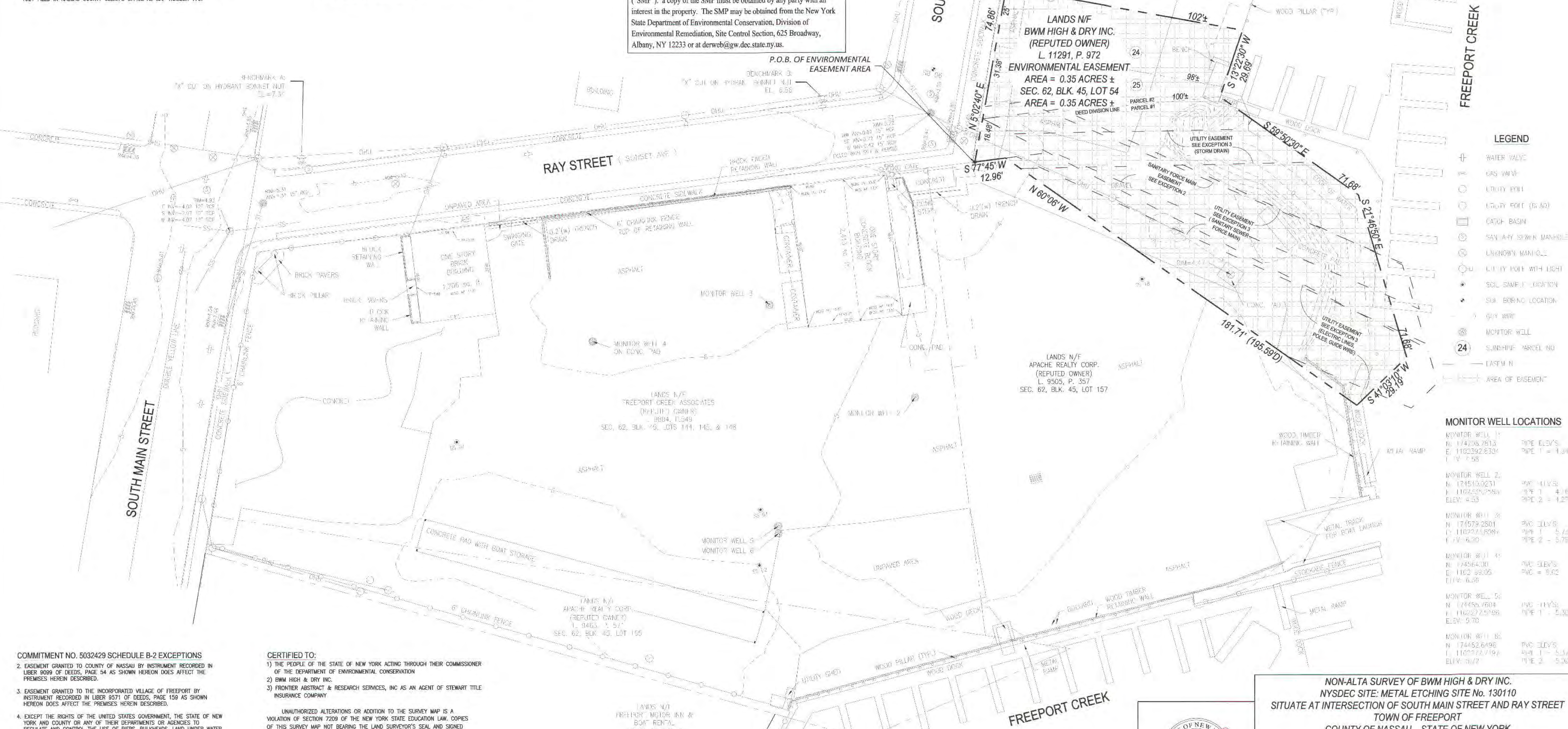
This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the New York Environmental Conservation Law.

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA ACCESS

THE DEC OR THEIR AGENT MAY ACCESS THE ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AS SHOWN HEREON THROUGH ANY EXISTING STREET ACCESS OR BUILDING INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS POINT



SITE LOCATION MAP
SCALE: N.T.S.



COMMITMENT NO. 5032429 SCHEDULE B-2 EXCEPTIONS

2. EASEMENT GRANTED TO COUNTY OF NASSAU BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN LIBER 9099 OF DEEDS, PAGE 54 AS SHOWN HEREON DOES AFFECT THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED.

3. EASEMENT GRANTED TO THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN LIBER 9571 OF DEEDS, PAGE 159 AS SHOWN HEREON DOES AFFECT THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED.

4. EXCEPT THE RIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND COUNTY OR ANY OF THEIR DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES TO REGULATE AND CONTROL THE USE OF PIERS, BULKHEADS, LAND UNDER WATER AND LAND ADJACENT THERETO, AND TO TAKE LAND NOW OR FORMERLY UNDER WATER WITHOUT COMPENSATION.

5. EXCEPT RIPARIAN RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS OF OTHERS OVER FREEPORT CREEK.

6. SUBJECT TO RIGHTS OF OTHERS FOR UNOBSTRUCTED FLOW OF FREEPORT CREEK AND ALSO SUBJECT TO THE EASEMENT AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS OF OTHERS OVER THE PORTION OF THE INSURED PREMISES THAT LIE BENEATH SAID WATERS.

12. ENCROACHMENT AGREEMENT RECORDED IN LIBER 1850 OF DEEDS, PAGE 237, DOCUMENTATION NOT PROVIDED IN TITLE SEARCH FROM CLIENT.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ACTING THROUGH THEIR COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
2) BWM HIGH & DRY INC.
3) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC AS AN AGENT OF STEWART TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO THE SURVEY MAP IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAP NOT BEARING THE LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL AND SIGNED WITH RED INK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

CERTIFICATION INDICATED OR IMPLIED HEREON SHALL ONLY RUN TO THE PARTY FOR WHOM THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED FOR AND ON THEIR BEHALF TO THE ADDITIONAL PARTIES LISTED HEREON. CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ADDITIONAL PARTIES OR SUBSEQUENT OWNERS NOT LISTED HEREON.

GRAPHIC SCALE
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.
1 meter = 3.28083333 ft.

STATE OF NEW YORK — LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR — 050314

NON-ALTA SURVEY OF BWM HIGH & DRY INC.
NYSDEC SITE: METAL ETCHING SITE No. 130110
SITUATE AT INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND RAY STREET
TOWN OF FREEPORT
COUNTY OF NASSAU STATE OF NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

SCALE: 1" = 20' 0" | MAY 15, 2013

Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.
1533 Crescent Road - Clifton Park, NY 12065

SHEET 2 OF 1

DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET;

RUNNING THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET, N 77°45' E, 306.01' TO A POINT ON THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE N 5°02'40" E, 74.86' TO A POINT;

THENCE S 84°57'20" E, 102'+/– TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING EIGHTEEN (18) COURSES:

1) S 13°22'30" W, 29.69' TO A POINT;
2) S 59°50'30" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
3) S 21°46'50" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
4) S 41°03'10" W, 29.19' TO A POINT;
5) N 60°06' W, 35.49' TO A POINT;
6) S 27°30'08" E, 3.52' TO A POINT;
7) S 46°43'34" E, 19.95' TO A POINT;
8) S 54°48'18" E, 13.53' TO A POINT;
9) S 13°15'20" E, 12.03' TO A POINT;
10) S 06°14'04" W, 20.87' TO A POINT;
11) S 31°12'03" W, 13.01' TO A POINT;
12) S 35°49'59" W, 17.03' TO A POINT;
13) S 47°18'43" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
14) S 62°36'32" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
15) S 71°43'13" W, 27.02' TO A POINT;
16) S 70°16'31" W, 40.11' TO A POINT;
17) S 86°19'00" E, 9.70' TO A POINT;
18) S 61°16'43"W, 95.3' TO A POINT ON THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE NORTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF FREEPORT MOTOR INN & BOAT RENTAL TO THE SOUTH; THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE N 77°43'08" W, 289.63' TO A POINT AT THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET, N 4°35'45"E, 129.05' TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 2.25 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

GENERAL NOTES:

1) MAP PREPARED FROM A FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED BY M.J. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING P.C., DATED JUNE 2008 AND UPDATED OCTOBER 2012.
2) PARCELS SURVEYED IS FURTHER REFERENCED TO THE TOWN OF FREEPORT SECTION 62, BLOCK 45, LOTS 54, 144, 145, 148, 155, AND 157.
3) UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE IN NATURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION.
4) SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL RIGHTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, OR COVENANTS OF RECORD.
5) VERTICAL DATUM BASED UPON NAVD 88 TRANSFERRED TO THE SITE BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS.
6) BUILDING HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM GRADE.
7) SITE IS LOCATED 480'± SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF ATLANTIC AVE AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN ST. AND RAY ST EAST.
8) NORTH REFERENCE SHOWN HEREON PER DEED REFERENCE ONE, TWO, AND FOUR.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ACTING THROUGH THEIR COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION.
2) FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES
3) BWM HIGH & DRY, INC.
4) APACHE REALTY CORP.
5) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. AS AN AGENT OF CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY
6) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. AS AN AGENT OF STEWART TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO THE SURVEY MAP IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAP NOT BEARING THE LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL AND SIGNED WITH RED INK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

CERTIFICATION INDICATED OR IMPLIED HEREON SHALL ONLY RUN TO THE PARTY FOR WHOM THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED FOR AND ON THEIR BEHALF TO THE ADDITIONAL PARTIES LISTED HEREON. CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ADDITIONAL PARTIES OR SUBSEQUENT OWNERS NOT LISTED HEREON.

ENGINEERING / INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

- All Engineering Controls - must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan(SMP)
- All Engineering Controls on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Soil Cover - Any breach of the natural site cover, including for the purposes of construction or utilities work, must be replaced or repaired according to the SMP. Site soil excavated or removed from the property must be managed, characterized, and properly disposed of in accordance with the NYSDEC regulations and directives. Guidelines for management of subsurface soils/fill and long-term maintenance of the natural site cover is provided in the SMP.
- Groundwater monitoring and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
- The use of Groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the Site; and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.
- Land Use - The use and development of the site is limited to Commercial and Industrial uses only as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2) (iii) & (iv).

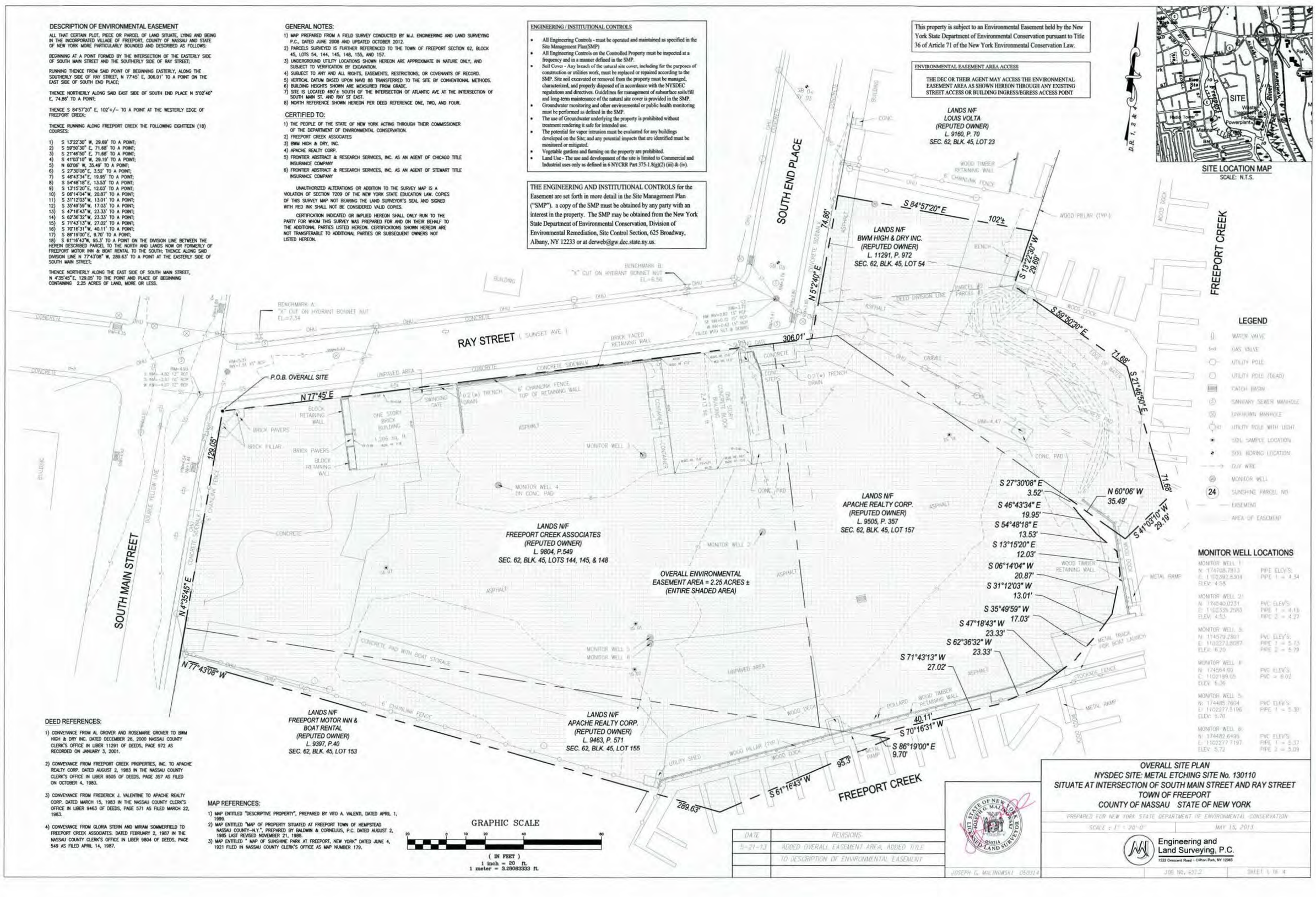
THE ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS for the Easement are set forth in more detail in the Site Management Plan ("SMP"). a copy of the SMP must be obtained by any party with an interest in the property. The SMP may be obtained from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Site Control Section, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233 or at derweb@gw.dec.state.ny.us.

This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the New York Environmental Conservation Law.

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA ACCESS

THE DEC OR THEIR AGENT MAY ACCESS THE ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AS SHOWN HEREON THROUGH ANY EXISTING STREET ACCESS OR BUILDING INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS POINT

SITE LOCATION MAP
SCALE: N.T.S.



LEGEND

- WATER VALVE
- GAS VALVE
- UTILITY POLE
- UTILITY POLE (DEAD)
- CATCH BASIN
- SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- UNKNOWN MANHOLE
- UTILITY POLE WITH LIGHT
- SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
- SOIL BORING LOCATION
- GUY WIRE
- MONITOR WELL
- 24 SUNSHINE PARCEL NO.
- EASEMENT
- AREA OF EASEMENT

MONITOR WELL LOCATIONS

MONITOR WELL 1 N: 174708.7913 E: 1102392.8304 ELEV: 4.55		PIPE ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 4.34
MONITOR WELL 2: N: 174540.0231 E: 1102335.2583 ELEV: 4.53		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 4.18 PIPE 2 = 4.27
MONITOR WELL 3: N: 174579.2801 E: 1102273.8087 ELEV: 6.20		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.53 PIPE 2 = 5.79
MONITOR WELL 4: N: 174564.193 E: 1102139.05 ELEV: 6.36		PVC ELEV'S: PVC = 6.02
MONITOR WELL 5: N: 174485.7604 E: 1102277.5196 ELEV: 5.70		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.38
MONITOR WELL 6: N: 174482.6496 E: 1102277.7197 ELEV: 5.72		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.37 PIPE 2 = 5.09

DEED REFERENCES:

1) CONVEYANCE FROM AL GROVER AND ROSEMARIE GROVER TO BWM HIGH & DRY INC. DATED DECEMBER 26, 2000 NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 11291 OF DEEDS, PAGE 972 AS RECORDED ON JANUARY 3, 2001.
2) CONVEYANCE FROM FREEPORT CREEK PROPERTIES, INC. TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED AUGUST 2, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9505 OF DEEDS, PAGE 357 AS FILED ON OCTOBER 4, 1983.
3) CONVEYANCE FROM FREDERICK J. VALENTINE TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED MARCH 15, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9463 OF DEEDS, PAGE 571 AS FILED MARCH 22, 1983.
4) CONVEYANCE FROM GLORIA STERN AND MIRIAM SOMMERFIELD TO FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES. DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1987 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9804 OF DEEDS, PAGE 549 AS FILED APRIL 14, 1987.

MAP REFERENCES:

1) MAP ENTITLED "DESCRIPTIVE PROPERTY", PREPARED BY VITO A. VALENTI, DATED APRIL 1, 1999.
2) MAP ENTITLED "MAP OF PROPERTY SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY–N.Y.", PREPARED BY BALDWIN & CORNELIUS, P.C. DATED AUGUST 2, 1985 LAST REVISED NOVEMBER 21, 1988.
3) MAP ENTITLED " MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK AT FREEPORT, NEW YORK" DATED JUNE 4, 1921 FILED IN NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AS MAP NUMBER 179.

GRAPHIC SCALE

20 0 10 20 40 80

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.
1 meter = 3.28083333 ft.

DATE	REVISIONS:
5-21-13	ADDED OVERALL EASEMENT AREA, ADDED TITLE TO DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK — JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI — LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR — 050314

JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI 050314

OVERALL SITE PLAN
NYSDEC SITE: METAL ETCHING SITE No. 130110
SITUATE AT INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND RAY STREET
TOWN OF FREEPORT
COUNTY OF NASSAU STATE OF NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

SCALE : 1" = 20'-0" | MAY 15, 2013

Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.
1533 Crescent Road – Clifton Park, NY 12065

JOB NO. 632.2 | SHEET 1 OF 1

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT GRANTED PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 71, TITLE 36 OF THE NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LAW

THIS INDENTURE made this 17th day of April 2019, between Owner(s) Freeport Creek Associates (a/k/a Freeport Creek Associates, LLC), having an address at c/o Gloria Stern, 861 Fiske Street, Woodmere, NY 11598, County of Nassau, State of New York (the "Grantor"), and The People of the State of New York (the "Grantee"), acting through their Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Conservation (the "Commissioner", or "NYSDEC" or "Department" as the context requires) with its headquarters located at 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233,

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that it is in the public interest to encourage the remediation of abandoned and likely contaminated properties ("sites") that threaten the health and vitality of the communities they burden while at the same time ensuring the protection of public health and the environment; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that it is in the public interest to establish within the Department a statutory environmental remediation program that includes the use of Environmental Easements as an enforceable means of ensuring the performance of operation, maintenance, and/or monitoring requirements and the restriction of future uses of the land, when an environmental remediation project leaves residual contamination at levels that have been determined to be safe for a specific use, but not all uses, or which includes engineered structures that must be maintained or protected against damage to perform properly and be effective, or which requires groundwater use or soil management restrictions; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of New York has declared that Environmental Easement shall mean an interest in real property, created under and subject to the provisions of Article 71, Title 36 of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law ("ECL") which contains a use restriction and/or a prohibition on the use of land in a manner inconsistent with engineering controls which are intended to ensure the long term effectiveness of a site remedial program or eliminate potential exposure pathways to hazardous waste or petroleum; and

WHEREAS, Grantor, is the owner of real property located at the address of 435 Main Street in the Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the County Clerk of Nassau as tax map parcel numbers: Section 62 Block 45 Lot 144, being a portion of the property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated February 2, 1987 and recorded in the Nassau County Clerk's Office in Liber and Page 9804/549.

WHEREAS, Grantor, is the owner of real property located at the address of 325 Main Street in the Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the County Clerk of Nassau as tax map parcel numbers: Section 62 Block 45 Lot 145, being a portion of the property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated February 2, 1987 and recorded in the Nassau County Clerk's Office in Liber and Page 9804/549.

WHEREAS, Grantor, is the owner of real property located at the address of Ray Street in the Town of Hempstead, County of Nassau and State of New York, known and designated on the tax map of the County Clerk of Nassau as tax map parcel numbers: Section 62 Block 45 Lot 158, being a portion of the property conveyed to Grantor by deed dated February 2, 1987 and recorded in the Nassau County Clerk's Office in Liber and Page 9804/549.

WHEREAS, the property subject to this Environmental Easement (the "Controlled Property") comprises approximately 1.08 +/- acres, and is hereinafter more fully described in the Land Title Survey prepared by MJ Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C., which will be attached to the Site Management Plan. The Controlled Property description is set forth in and attached hereto as Schedule A; and

WHEREAS, the Department accepts this Environmental Easement in order to ensure the protection of public health and the environment and to achieve the requirements for remediation established for the Controlled Property until such time as this Environmental Easement is extinguished pursuant to ECL Article 71, Title 36; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and the terms and conditions of that Consent Decree So Ordered in Case No. 2:17-cv-01146 in the United States District Court Eastern District of New York on August 20, 2018, Grantor conveys to Grantee a permanent Environmental Easement pursuant to ECL Article 71, Title 36 in, on, over, under, and upon the Controlled Property as more fully described herein ("Environmental Easement").

1. Purposes. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge that the Purposes of this Environmental Easement are: to convey to Grantee real property rights and interests that will run with the land in perpetuity in order to provide an effective and enforceable means of encouraging the reuse and redevelopment of this Controlled Property at a level that has been determined to be safe for a specific use while ensuring the performance of operation, maintenance, and/or monitoring requirements; and to ensure the restriction of future uses of the land that are inconsistent with the above-stated purpose.

2. Institutional and Engineering Controls. The controls and requirements listed in the Department approved Site Management Plan ("SMP") including any and all Department approved amendments to the SMP are incorporated into and made part of this Environmental Easement. These controls and requirements apply to the use of the Controlled Property, run with the land, are binding on the Grantor and the Grantor's successors and assigns, and are enforceable in law or equity against any owner of the Controlled Property, any lessees and any person using the Controlled Property.

A. (1) The Controlled Property may be used for:

Commercial as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iii) and Industrial as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iv)

(2) All Engineering Controls must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan (SMP);

(3) All Engineering Controls must be inspected at a frequency and in a

manner defined in the SMP;

(4) The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the Nassau County Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;

(5) Groundwater and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP;

(6) Data and information pertinent to Site Management of the Controlled Property must be reported at the frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP;

(7) All future activities on the property that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with the SMP;

(8) Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in the SMP;

(9) Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical components of the remedy shall be performed as defined in the SMP;

(10) Access to the site must be provided to agents, employees or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by this Environmental Easement.

B. The Controlled Property shall not be used for Residential or Restricted Residential purposes as defined in 6NYCRR 375-1.8(g)(2)(i) and (ii), and the above-stated engineering controls may not be discontinued without an amendment or extinguishment of this Environmental Easement.

C. The SMP describes obligations that the Grantor assumes on behalf of Grantor, its successors and assigns. The Grantor's assumption of the obligations contained in the SMP which may include sampling, monitoring, and/or operating a treatment system, and providing certified reports to the NYSDEC, is and remains a fundamental element of the Department's determination that the Controlled Property is safe for a specific use, but not all uses. The SMP may be modified in accordance with the Department's statutory and regulatory authority. The Grantor and all successors and assigns, assume the burden of complying with the SMP and obtaining an up-to-date version of the SMP from:

Site Control Section
Division of Environmental Remediation
NYSDEC
625 Broadway
Albany, New York 12233
Phone: (518) 402-9553

D. Grantor must provide all persons who acquire any interest in the Controlled

Property a true and complete copy of the SMP that the Department approves for the Controlled Property and all Department-approved amendments to that SMP.

E. Grantor covenants and agrees that until such time as the Environmental Easement is extinguished in accordance with the requirements of ECL Article 71, Title 36 of the ECL, the property deed and all subsequent instruments of conveyance relating to the Controlled Property shall state in at least fifteen-point bold-faced type:

This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the Environmental Conservation Law.

F. Grantor covenants and agrees that this Environmental Easement shall be incorporated in full or by reference in any leases, licenses, or other instruments granting a right to use the Controlled Property.

G. Grantor covenants and agrees that it shall, at such time as NYSDEC may require, submit to NYSDEC a written statement by an expert the NYSDEC may find acceptable certifying under penalty of perjury, in such form and manner as the Department may require, that:

(1) the inspection of the site to confirm the effectiveness of the institutional and engineering controls required by the remedial program was performed under the direction of the individual set forth at 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(h)(3).

(2) the institutional controls and/or engineering controls employed at such site:

(i) are in-place;

(ii) are unchanged from the previous certification, or that any identified changes to the controls employed were approved by the NYSDEC and that all controls are in the Department-approved format; and

(iii) that nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of such control to protect the public health and environment;

(3) the owner will continue to allow access to such real property to evaluate the continued maintenance of such controls;

(4) nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for such controls;

(5) the report and all attachments were prepared under the direction of, and reviewed by, the party making the certification;

(6) to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, the work and conclusions described in this certification are in accordance with the requirements of the site remedial program, and generally accepted engineering practices; and

(7) the information presented is accurate and complete.

3. Right to Enter and Inspect. Grantee, its agents, employees, or other representatives of the State may enter and inspect the Controlled Property in a reasonable manner and at reasonable times

to assure compliance with the above-stated restrictions.

4. Reserved Grantor's Rights. Grantor reserves for itself, its assigns, representatives, and successors in interest with respect to the Property, all rights as fee owner of the Property, including:

A. Use of the Controlled Property for all purposes not inconsistent with, or limited by the terms of this Environmental Easement;

B. The right to give, sell, assign, or otherwise transfer part or all of the underlying fee interest to the Controlled Property, subject and subordinate to this Environmental Easement;

5. Enforcement

A. This Environmental Easement is enforceable in law or equity in perpetuity by Grantor, Grantee, or any affected local government, as defined in ECL Section 71-3603, against the owner of the Property, any lessees, and any person using the land. Enforcement shall not be defeated because of any subsequent adverse possession, laches, estoppel, or waiver. It is not a defense in any action to enforce this Environmental Easement that: it is not appurtenant to an interest in real property; it is not of a character that has been recognized traditionally at common law; it imposes a negative burden; it imposes affirmative obligations upon the owner of any interest in the burdened property; the benefit does not touch or concern real property; there is no privity of estate or of contract; or it imposes an unreasonable restraint on alienation.

B. If Grantor or its successors violates the institutional controls of this Environmental Easement, or takes any action to remove, alter or disturb any of the engineering controls placed on the Controlled Property, the Grantee may take any action available to it in law or equity.

C. Grantee shall notify Grantor of a breach or suspected breach of any of the terms of this Environmental Easement. Such notice shall set forth how Grantor can cure such breach or suspected breach and give Grantor a reasonable amount of time from the date of receipt of notice in which to cure. At the expiration of such period of time to cure, or any extensions granted by Grantee, the Grantee shall notify Grantor of any failure to adequately cure the breach or suspected breach, and Grantee may take any other appropriate action reasonably necessary to remedy any breach of this Environmental Easement, including the commencement of any proceedings in accordance with applicable law.

D. The failure of Grantee to enforce any of the terms contained herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any such term nor bar any enforcement rights.

6. Notice. Whenever notice to the Grantee (other than the annual certification) or approval from the Grantee is required, the Party providing such notice or seeking such approval shall identify the Controlled Property by referencing the following information:

County, NYSDEC Site Number, and the County tax map number or the Liber and Page or computerized system identification number.

Parties shall address correspondence to:

Site Number: 130110
Office of General Counsel
NYSDEC
625 Broadway
Albany New York 12233-5500

With a copy to:

Site Control Section
Division of Environmental Remediation
NYSDEC
625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233

All notices and correspondence shall be delivered by hand, by registered mail or by Certified mail and return receipt requested. The Parties may provide for other means of receiving and communicating notices and responses to requests for approval.

7. Recordation. Grantee shall record this instrument, upon execution of this instrument by the Commissioner or her/his authorized representative, in the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

8. Amendment. Any amendment to this Environmental Easement may only be executed by the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation or the Commissioner's Designee, and filed with the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

9. Extinguishment. This Environmental Easement may be extinguished only by a release by the Commissioner of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, or the Commissioner's Designee, and filed with the office of the recording officer for the county or counties where the Property is situated in the manner prescribed by Article 9 of the Real Property Law.

10. Joint Obligation. If there are two or more parties identified as Grantor herein, the obligations imposed by this instrument upon them shall be joint and several.

11. Consistency with the SMP. To the extent there is any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Environmental Easement and the SMP, regarding matters specifically addressed by the SMP, the terms of the SMP will control.

12. Subordination. The terms of this Environmental Easement shall be subordinate to any rights that Main Street Marine Inc. has relative to the Controlled Property, as tenant, pursuant to an Agreement of Lease between Freeport Creek Associates/Freeport Creek Associates, LLC and Main Street Marine Inc. dated July 21, 2000, and filed in the Nassau County Clerk's Office in Book of Deeds 11232, Page 379.

Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed in its name.

Freeport Creek Associates/Freeport Creek Associates, LLC:

By: Gloria Stern

Print Name: GLORIA STERN

Title: PARTNER Date: 2/15/19

Grantor's Acknowledgment

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF Nassau)

On the 15th day of February, in the year 2019, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Gloria Stern, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

Wendy Samuels
Notary Public - State of New York

WENDY SAMUELS
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01SA6382702
Qualified in Queens County
My Commission Expires Oct. 29, 2022

THIS ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT IS HEREBY ACCEPTED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Acting by and Through the Department of Environmental Conservation as Designee of the Commissioner,

By: _____
Michael J. Ryan, Director
Division of Environmental Remediation

Grantee's Acknowledgment

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss:
COUNTY OF ALBANY)

On the 17th day of April, in the year 2019, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Michael J. Ryan, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/ executed the same in his/her/ capacity as Designee of the Commissioner of the State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation, and that by his/her/ signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public - State of New York

David J. Chiusano
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CH5032146
Qualified in Schenectady County
Commission Expires August 22, 2022

SCHEDULE "A" PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land, lying and being situate at Freeport, County of Nassau and State of New York.

Being, more particularly, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at the corner formed by the intersection of the easterly side of South Main Street and the southerly side of Ray Street;

RUNNING THENCE from said point of beginning easterly, along the southerly side of Ray Street, North 77° 45' 00" East, 285.71 feet to a point;

RUNNING THENCE southerly, South 12° 15' 00" East, 199.17 feet to a point and land now or formerly of Van Riece;

RUNNING THENCE westerly, along said Land of Van Rice, North 86° 19' 00" West 331.25 feet to the easterly side of South Main Street;

RUNNING THENCE northerly, along said east side of South Main Street, North 4° 35' 45" East, 113.10 feet to the Point of Place of BEGINNING.

Containing approximately 1.08 acres more or less.

SCHEDULE B
SURVEY

This page intentionally left blank

GENERAL NOTES:

1) MAP PREPARED FROM A FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED BY M.J. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING P.C., DATED JUNE 2008 AND UPDATED OCTOBER 2012.
2) PARCELS SURVEYED IS FURTHER REFERENCED TO THE TOWN OF FREEPORT SECTION 62, BLOCK 45, LOTS 144, 145, AND 148.
3) UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE IN NATURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION.
4) SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL RIGHTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, OR COVENANTS OF RECORD.
5) VERTICAL DATUM BASED UPON NAVD 88 TRANSFERRED TO THE SITE BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS.
6) BUILDING HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM GRADE.
7) SITE IS LOCATED 480'± SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF ATLANTIC AVE AT THE INTERSECTION OF MAIN ST. AND RAY ST EAST.
8) NORTH REFERENCE SHOWN HEREON PER DEED REFERENCE ONE.
9) THIS SURVEY HAS BEEN REVISED WITH THE BENFIT OF TITLE REPORT PREPARED BY FRONTIER ABSTRACT AND RESEARCH SERVICES AS AGENT FOR CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, COMMITMENT NO. 5031802 DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 2012.

DEED REFERENCES:

1) CONVEYANCE FROM GLORIA STERN AND MIRIAM SOMMERFIELD TO FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES. DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1987 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9804 OF DEEDS, PAGE 549 AS FILED APRIL 14, 1987.

MAP REFERENCES:

1) MAP ENTITLED "DESCRIPTIVE PROPERTY", PREPARED BY VITO A. VALENTI, DATED APRIL 1, 1999.
2) MAP ENTITLED "MAP OF PROPERTY SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY-N.Y.", PREPARED BY BALDWIN & CORNELIUS, P.C. DATED AUGUST 2, 1985 LAST REVISED NOVEMBER 21, 1988.
3) MAP ENTITLED " MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK AT FREEPORT, NEW YORK" DATED JUNE 4, 1921 FILED IN NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AS MAP NUMBER 179.

DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET;

RUNNING THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET, N 77°45' E, 285.71' TO A POINT AT THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE WEST AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF APACHE REALTY CORP TO THE EAST;

THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE S 12°15'00" E, 199.17' TO A POINT;

THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE N 86°19'00" W, 331.25' TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY BOUNDS OF SOUTH MAIN STREET;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET, N 04°35'45" E, 113.10' TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING 1.08 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEING AND INTENDING TO DESCRIBE THE SAME PARCEL CONVEYED TO FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES FROM GLORIA STERN AND MIRIAM SOMMERFIELD BY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1987 AND RECORDED IN LIBER 9804 AT PAGE 549 AT THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

ENGINEERING / INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

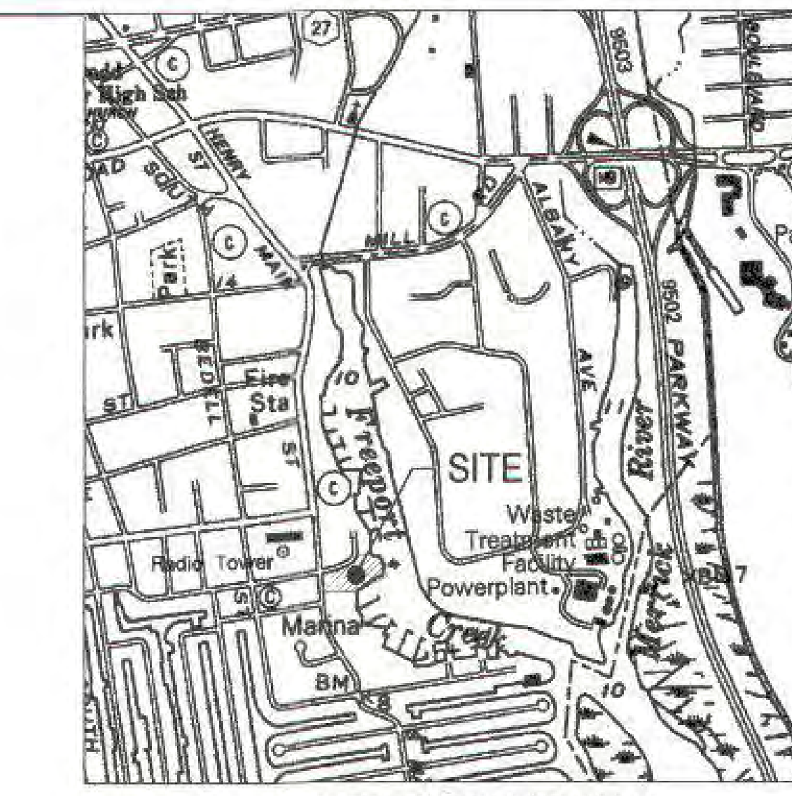
- All Engineering Controls - must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan(SMP)
- All Engineering Controls on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Soil Cover - Any breach of the natural site cover, including for the purposes of construction or utilities work, must be replaced or repaired according to the SMP. Site soil excavated or removed from the property must be managed, characterized, and properly disposed of in accordance with the NYSDEC regulations and directives. Guidelines for management of subsurface soils/fill and long-term maintenance of the natural site cover is provided in the SMP.
- Groundwater monitoring and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
- The use of Groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the Site; and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.
- Land Use - The use and development of the site is limited to Commercial and Industrial uses only as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2) (iii) & (iv).

THE ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS for the Easement are set forth in more detail in the Site Management Plan ("SMP"). a copy of the SMP must be obtained by any party with an interest in the property. The SMP may be obtained from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Site Control Section, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233 or at derweb@gw.dec.state.ny.us.

This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the New York Environmental Conservation Law.

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA ACCESS

THE DEC OR THEIR AGENT MAY ACCESS THE ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AS SHOWN HEREON THROUGH ANY EXISTING STREET ACCESS OR BUILDING INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS POINT



SITE LOCATION MAP
SCALE: N.T.S.

MONITOR WELL LOCATIONS

MONITOR WELL 1:
N: 174708.7816 — PIPE ELEV'S:
E: 1102392.8304 — PIPE 1 - 4.34
ELEV: 4.58

MONITOR WELL 2:
N: 174510.023 — PVC ELEV'S:
E: 1102335.2563 — PIPE 1 - 4.15
ELEV: 4.53 — PIPE 2 - 4.27

MONITOR WELL 3:
N: 174579.2601 — PVC ELEV'S:
E: 1102273.8087 — PIPE 1 = 5.74
ELEV: 6.20 — PIPE 2 - 5.79

MONITOR WELL 4:
N: 174564.00 — PVC ELEV'S:
E: 1102199.05 — PVC = 6.62
ELEV: 6.56

MONITOR WELL 5:
N: 174485.7604 — PVC ELEV'S:
E: 1102272.5186 — PIPE 1 - 5.30
ELEV: 5.70

MONITOR WELL 6:
N: 174482.6496 — PVC ELEV'S:
E: 1102277.7187 — PIPE 1 - 5.37
ELEV: 5.72 — PIPE 2 - 5.09

COMMITMENT NO. 5031802 SCHEDULE B-2 EXCEPTIONS

6. EASEMENTS CONTAINED IN THAT CERTAIN DECLARATION OF EASEMENT OF RIGHT OF WAY RECORDED IN LIBER 9505 OF DEEDS, PAGE 364 AS SHOWN HEREON DOES AFFECT THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED.
10. RIPARIAN RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS OF OTHERS OVER FREEPORT CREEK.
12. RIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND NASSAU COUNTY OR ANY OF THEIR DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES TO REGULATE AND CONTROL THE USE OF PIERS, BULKHEADS, LAND UNDER WATER AND LAND ADJACENT THERETO, AND TO TAKE LAND NOW OR FORMERLY UNDER WATER WITHOUT COMPENSATION.
13. RIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TO ESTABLISH HARBOR, BULKHEAD OR PIERHEAD LINES OR TO CHANGE OR ALTER ANY SUCH EXISTING LINES AND TO REMOVE OR COMPEL THE REMOVAL OF FILL AND IMPROVEMENTS THEREON INCLUDING BUILDINGS OR OTHER STRUCTURES, FROM LAND NOW OR FORMERLY LYING BELOW THE HIGH WATER MARK OF FREEPORT CREEK.
14. SUBJECT TO RIGHTS OF OTHERS FOR UNOBSTRUCTED FLOW OF FREEPORT CREEK AND ALSO SUBJECT TO THE EASEMENT AND RIPARIAN RIGHTS OF OTHERS OVER THE PORTION OF THE INSURED PREMISES THAT LIE BENEATH SAID WATERS.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ACTING THROUGH THEIR COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
2) FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES
3) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC AS AN AGENT OF CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO THE SURVEY MAP IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAP NOT BEARING THE LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL AND SIGNED WITH RED INK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

CERTIFICATION INDICATED OR IMPLIED HEREON SHALL ONLY RUN TO THE PARTY FOR WHOM THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED FOR AND ON THEIR BEHALF TO THE ADDITIONAL PARTIES LISTED HEREON. CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ADDITIONAL PARTIES OR SUBSEQUENT OWNERS NOT LISTED HEREON.

GRAPHIC SCALE
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.
1 meter = 3.28083333 ft.

STATE OF NEW YORK
JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI
050314
LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR

JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI 050314

NON-ALTA SURVEY OF FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES
NYSDEC SITE: METAL ETCHING SITE No. 130110
SITUATE AT INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND RAY STREET
TOWN OF FREEPORT
COUNTY OF NASSAU STATE OF NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

SCALE : 1" = 20' 0" | MAY 15, 2013

Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.
1533 Crescent Road - Clifton Park, NY 12065

JOB NO. 8322 | SHEET 4 OF 4

DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN THE INCORPORATED VILLAGE OF FREEPORT, COUNTY OF NASSAU AND STATE OF NEW YORK MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET;

RUNNING THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF RAY STREET, N 77°45' E, 306.01' TO A POINT ON THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID EAST SIDE OF SOUTH END PLACE N 5°02'40" E, 74.86' TO A POINT;

THENCE S 84°57'20" E, 102'+/– TO A POINT AT THE WESTERLY EDGE OF FREEPORT CREEK;

THENCE RUNNING ALONG FREEPORT CREEK THE FOLLOWING EIGHTEEN (18) COURSES:

1) S 13°22'30" W, 29.69' TO A POINT;
2) S 59°50'30" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
3) S 21°46'50" E, 71.68' TO A POINT;
4) S 41°03'10" W, 29.19' TO A POINT;
5) N 60°06' W, 35.49' TO A POINT;
6) S 27°30'08" E, 3.52' TO A POINT;
7) S 46°43'34" E, 19.95' TO A POINT;
8) S 54°48'18" E, 13.53' TO A POINT;
9) S 13°15'20" E, 12.03' TO A POINT;
10) S 06°14'04" W, 20.87' TO A POINT;
11) S 31°12'03" W, 13.01' TO A POINT;
12) S 35°49'59" W, 17.03' TO A POINT;
13) S 47°18'43" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
14) S 62°36'32" W, 23.33' TO A POINT;
15) S 71°43'13" W, 27.02' TO A POINT;
16) S 70°16'31" W, 40.11' TO A POINT;
17) S 86°19'00" E, 9.70' TO A POINT;
18) S 61°16'43"W, 95.3' TO A POINT ON THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL TO THE NORTH AND LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF FREEPORT MOTOR INN & BOAT RENTAL TO THE SOUTH; THENCE ALONG SAID DIVISION LINE N 77°43'08" W, 289.63' TO A POINT AT THE EASTERLY SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF SOUTH MAIN STREET, N 4°35'45"E, 129.05' TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 2.25 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

GENERAL NOTES:

1) MAP PREPARED FROM A FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED BY M.J. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING P.C., DATED JUNE 2008 AND UPDATED OCTOBER 2012.
2) PARCELS SURVEYED IS FURTHER REFERENCED TO THE TOWN OF FREEPORT SECTION 62, BLOCK 45, LOTS 54, 144, 145, 148, 155, AND 157.
3) UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE IN NATURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION.
4) SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL RIGHTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, OR COVENANTS OF RECORD.
5) VERTICAL DATUM BASED UPON NAVD 88 TRANSFERRED TO THE SITE BY CONVENTIONAL METHODS.
6) BUILDING HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE MEASURED FROM GRADE.
7) SITE IS LOCATED 480'± SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF ATLANTIC AVE AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN ST. AND RAY ST EAST.
8) NORTH REFERENCE SHOWN HEREON PER DEED REFERENCE ONE, TWO, AND FOUR.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ACTING THROUGH THEIR COMMISSIONER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION.
2) FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES
3) BWM HIGH & DRY, INC.
4) APACHE REALTY CORP.
5) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. AS AN AGENT OF CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY
6) FRONTIER ABSTRACT & RESEARCH SERVICES, INC. AS AN AGENT OF STEWART TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO THE SURVEY MAP IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAP NOT BEARING THE LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL AND SIGNED WITH RED INK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED VALID COPIES.

CERTIFICATION INDICATED OR IMPLIED HEREON SHALL ONLY RUN TO THE PARTY FOR WHOM THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED FOR AND ON THEIR BEHALF TO THE ADDITIONAL PARTIES LISTED HEREON. CERTIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ADDITIONAL PARTIES OR SUBSEQUENT OWNERS NOT LISTED HEREON.

ENGINEERING / INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS

- All Engineering Controls - must be operated and maintained as specified in the Site Management Plan(SMP)
- All Engineering Controls on the Controlled Property must be inspected at a frequency and in a manner defined in the SMP.
- Soil Cover - Any breach of the natural site cover, including for the purposes of construction or utilities work, must be replaced or repaired according to the SMP. Site soil excavated or removed from the property must be managed, characterized, and properly disposed of in accordance with the NYSDEC regulations and directives. Guidelines for management of subsurface soils/fill and long-term maintenance of the natural site cover is provided in the SMP.
- Groundwater monitoring and other environmental or public health monitoring must be performed as defined in the SMP.
- The use of Groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without treatment rendering it safe for intended use.
- The potential for vapor intrusion must be evaluated for any buildings developed on the Site; and any potential impacts that are identified must be monitored or mitigated.
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the property are prohibited.
- Land Use - The use and development of the site is limited to Commercial and Industrial uses only as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2) (iii) & (iv).

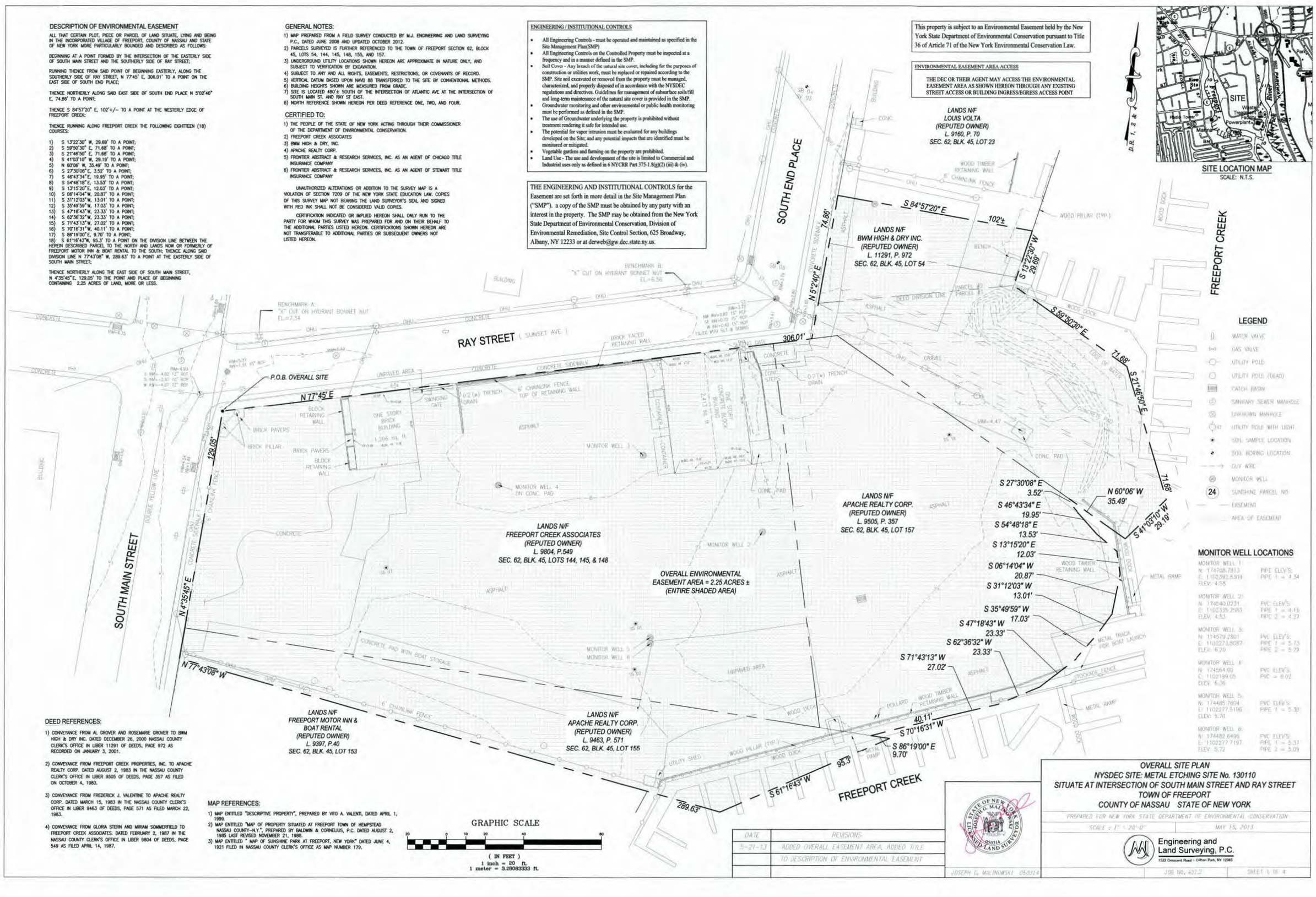
THE ENGINEERING AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS for the Easement are set forth in more detail in the Site Management Plan ("SMP"). a copy of the SMP must be obtained by any party with an interest in the property. The SMP may be obtained from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Environmental Remediation, Site Control Section, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233 or at derweb@gw.dec.state.ny.us.

This property is subject to an Environmental Easement held by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation pursuant to Title 36 of Article 71 of the New York Environmental Conservation Law.

ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA ACCESS

THE DEC OR THEIR AGENT MAY ACCESS THE ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT AREA AS SHOWN HEREON THROUGH ANY EXISTING STREET ACCESS OR BUILDING INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS POINT

SITE LOCATION MAP
SCALE: N.T.S.



LEGEND

- WATER VALVE
- GAS VALVE
- UTILITY POLE
- UTILITY POLE (DEAD)
- CATCH BASIN
- SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- UNKNOWN MANHOLE
- UTILITY POLE WITH LIGHT
- SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
- SOIL BORING LOCATION
- GUY WIRE
- MONITOR WELL
- 24 SUNSHINE PARCEL NO.
- EASEMENT
- AREA OF EASEMENT

MONITOR WELL LOCATIONS

MONITOR WELL 1 N: 174708.7913 E: 1102392.8304 ELEV: 4.55		PIPE ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 4.34
MONITOR WELL 2: N: 174540.0231 E: 1102335.2583 ELEV: 4.53		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 4.18 PIPE 2 = 4.27
MONITOR WELL 3: N: 174579.2801 E: 1102273.8087 ELEV: 6.20		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.53 PIPE 2 = 5.79
MONITOR WELL 4: N: 174564.193 E: 1102139.05 ELEV: 6.36		PVC ELEV'S: PVC = 6.02
MONITOR WELL 5: N: 174485.7604 E: 1102277.5196 ELEV: 5.70		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.38
MONITOR WELL 6: N: 174482.6496 E: 1102277.7197 ELEV: 5.72		PVC ELEV'S: PIPE 1 = 5.37 PIPE 2 = 5.09

DEED REFERENCES:

1) CONVEYANCE FROM AL GROVER AND ROSEMARIE GROVER TO BWM HIGH & DRY INC. DATED DECEMBER 26, 2000 NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 11291 OF DEEDS, PAGE 972 AS RECORDED ON JANUARY 3, 2001.
2) CONVEYANCE FROM FREEPORT CREEK PROPERTIES, INC. TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED AUGUST 2, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9505 OF DEEDS, PAGE 357 AS FILED ON OCTOBER 4, 1983.
3) CONVEYANCE FROM FREDERICK J. VALENTINE TO APACHE REALTY CORP. DATED MARCH 15, 1983 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9463 OF DEEDS, PAGE 571 AS FILED MARCH 22, 1983.
4) CONVEYANCE FROM GLORIA STERN AND MIRIAM SOMMERFIELD TO FREEPORT CREEK ASSOCIATES. DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1987 IN THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE IN LIBER 9804 OF DEEDS, PAGE 549 AS FILED APRIL 14, 1987.

MAP REFERENCES:

1) MAP ENTITLED "DESCRIPTIVE PROPERTY", PREPARED BY VITO A. VALENTI, DATED APRIL 1, 1999.
2) MAP ENTITLED "MAP OF PROPERTY SITUATED AT FREEPORT TOWN OF HEMPSTEAD NASSAU COUNTY–N.Y.", PREPARED BY BALDWIN & CORNELIUS, P.C. DATED AUGUST 2, 1985 LAST REVISED NOVEMBER 21, 1988.
3) MAP ENTITLED " MAP OF SUNSHINE PARK AT FREEPORT, NEW YORK" DATED JUNE 4, 1921 FILED IN NASSAU COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE AS MAP NUMBER 179.

GRAPHIC SCALE

20 0 10 20 40 80

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 ft.
1 meter = 3.28083333 ft.

DATE	REVISIONS:
5-21-13	ADDED OVERALL EASEMENT AREA, ADDED TITLE TO DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK — JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI — LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR — 050314

JOSEPH G. MALINOWSKI 050314

OVERALL SITE PLAN
NYSDEC SITE: METAL ETCHING SITE No. 130110
SITUATE AT INTERSECTION OF SOUTH MAIN STREET AND RAY STREET
TOWN OF FREEPORT
COUNTY OF NASSAU STATE OF NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

SCALE : 1" = 20'-0" | MAY 15, 2013

Engineering and Land Surveying, P.C.
1533 Crescent Road – Clifton Park, NY 12065

JOB NO. 632.2 | SHEET 1 OF 1

Appendix B

Excavation Work Plan

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX B – EXCAVATION WORK PLAN

B-1 NOTIFICATION

At least 15 days prior to the start of any activity that is anticipated to encounter remaining contamination, the site owner or their representative will notify the Department. Currently, this notification will be made to:

David Chiusano, Project Manager
Site Remediation Engineer
New York State Department of Conservation
625 Broadway 12th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-7017

Email: djchiusa@gw.dec.state.ny.us

This notification will include:

- A detailed description of the work to be performed, including the location and areal extent, plans for site re-grading, intrusive elements or utilities to be installed below the soil cover, estimated volumes of contaminated soil to be excavated and any work that may impact an engineering control,
- A summary of environmental conditions anticipated in the work areas, including the nature and concentration levels of contaminants of concern, potential presence of grossly contaminated media, and plans for any pre-construction sampling;
- A schedule for the work, detailing the start and completion of all intrusive work,
- A summary of the applicable components of this EWP,
- A statement that the work will be performed in compliance with this EWP and 29 CFR 1910.120,

- A copy of the contractor's health and safety plan, in electronic format, if it differs from the HASP provided in Appendix B-1 of this document,
- Identification of disposal facilities for potential waste streams,
- Identification of sources of any anticipated backfill, along with all required chemical testing results.

B-2 SOIL SCREENING METHODS

Prior to intrusive soil screening, on-site utilities shall be field located. Soil screening is to take place prior to any excavation or disposal of soil from within the site boundaries. Soil boring methods are recommended for soil screening at the site, due to asphalt/porous pavement cover; however, depending on the extent of the planned excavation, test pit methods may be used, following saw-cutting of asphalt. Soil samples shall be collected at a minimum of one per 500 cubic yards of planned soil excavation, and analyzed for VOCs by EPA Method 8260B, SVOCs by EPA Method 8270C, and TAL Metals and mercury by EPA Method 6010/7470, or per the disposal facility's requirements, if applicable.

Visual, olfactory and instrument-based soil screening will be performed by a qualified environmental professional during all remedial and development excavations into known or potentially contaminated material (remaining contamination). Soil screening will be performed regardless of when the invasive work is done and will include all excavation and invasive work performed during development, such as excavations for foundations and utility work, after issuance of the COC.

Soils will be segregated based on previous environmental data and screening results into material that requires off-site disposal, material that requires testing, material that can be returned to the subsurface, and material that can be used as cover soil.

B-3 STOCKPILE METHODS

Soil stockpiles will be continuously encircled with a berm and/or silt fence. Hay bales will be used as needed near catch basins, surface waters and other discharge points.

Stockpiles will be kept covered at all times with appropriately anchored tarps. Stockpiles will be routinely inspected and damaged tarp covers will be promptly replaced.

Stockpiles will be inspected at a minimum once each week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by NYSDEC.

B-4 MATERIALS EXCAVATION AND LOAD OUT

Asphalt, porous pavement, or concrete shall be saw-cut, removed and stockpiled prior to excavation of underlying soil. Excavated soil shall be stockpiled separate from asphalt or concrete debris prior to load out. Excavations left open overnight or longer shall be surrounded by temporary construction fencing. A qualified environmental professional or person under their supervision will oversee all invasive work and the excavation and load-out of all excavated material. The owner of the property and its contractors are solely responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this Plan.

The presence of utilities and easements on the site will be investigated by the qualified environmental professional. It will be determined whether a risk or impediment to the planned work under this SMP is posed by utilities or easements on the site.

Loaded vehicles leaving the site will be appropriately lined, tarped, securely covered, manifested, and placarded in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local, and NYSDOT requirements (and all other applicable transportation requirements).

If site conditions during excavation activities require that trucks drive over bare soil, a truck wash will be operated on-site. The qualified environmental professional will be responsible for ensuring that all outbound trucks will be washed at the truck wash before leaving the site until the activities performed under this section are complete. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected daily for evidence of off-site soil tracking.

The qualified environmental professional will be responsible for ensuring that all egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site are clean of dirt and other materials derived from the site during intrusive excavation activities. Cleaning of the adjacent streets will be performed as needed to maintain a clean condition with respect to site-derived materials.

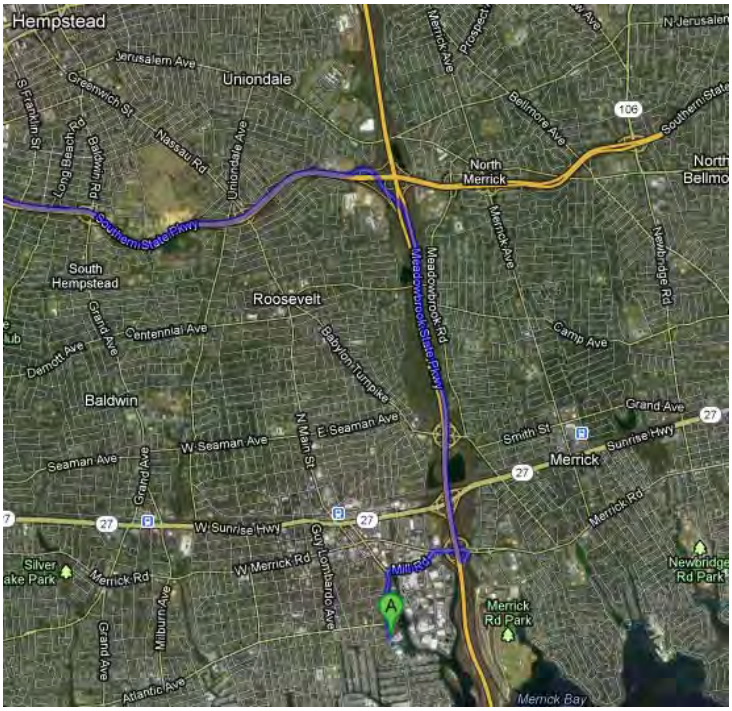
B-5 MATERIALS TRANSPORT OFF-SITE

All transport of materials will be performed by licensed haulers in accordance with appropriate local, State, and Federal regulations, including 6 NYCRR Part 364. Haulers will be appropriately licensed and trucks properly placarded.

Material transported by trucks exiting the site will be secured with tight-fitting covers. Loose-fitting canvas-type truck covers will be prohibited. If loads contain wet material capable of producing free liquid, truck liners will be used.

All trucks will be washed prior to leaving the site if necessary. Truck wash waters will be collected and disposed of off-site in an appropriate manner.

Trucks leaving the site shall go north on S Main Street and turn right on Mill Road. Continue right onto East Avenue, and then straight onto Guy Lombardo Avenue. Turn onto Sunrise Highway in either direction, depending on destination.



Map courtesy of maps.google.com

All trucks loaded with site materials will exit the vicinity of the site using only these approved truck routes. This is the most appropriate route and takes into account: (a) limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites; (b) use of city mapped truck routes; (c) prohibiting off-site queuing of trucks entering the facility; (d) limiting total distance to major highways; (e) promoting safety in access to highways; and (f) overall safety in transport.

Egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site will be kept clean of dirt and other materials during site remediation and development. Trucks will be prohibited from stopping and idling in the neighborhood outside the project site. Queuing of trucks will be performed on-site in order to minimize off-site disturbance. Off-site queuing will be prohibited.

B-6 MATERIALS DISPOSAL OFF-SITE

All soil/fill/solid waste excavated and removed from the site will be treated as contaminated and regulated material and will be transported and disposed in accordance with all local, State (including 6NYCRR Part 360) and Federal regulations. If disposal of

soil/fill from this site is proposed for unregulated off-site disposal (i.e. clean soil removed for development purposes), a formal request with an associated plan will be made to the NYSDEC. Unregulated off-site management of materials from this site will not occur without formal NYSDEC approval.

Off-site disposal locations for excavated soils will be identified in the pre-excavation notification. This will include estimated quantities and a breakdown by class of disposal facility if appropriate, i.e. hazardous waste disposal facility, solid waste landfill, petroleum treatment facility, C/D recycling facility, etc. Actual disposal quantities and associated documentation will be reported to the NYSDEC in the Periodic Review Report. This documentation will include: waste profiles, test results, facility acceptance letters, manifests, bills of lading and facility receipts.

Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soils taken off-site will be handled, at minimum, as a Municipal Solid Waste per 6NYCRR Part 360-1.2. Material that does not meet Track 1 unrestricted SCOs is prohibited from being taken to a New York State recycling facility (6NYCRR Part 360-16 Registration Facility).

B-7 MATERIALS REUSE ON-SITE

Analytical results from soil screening activities which are completed in accordance with section B-2 of this EWP will be used to determine if reuse is appropriate. Chemical criteria for on-site reuse of material have been approved by NYSDEC and are listed in Table 4 of the SMP. The qualified environmental professional will ensure that procedures defined for materials reuse in the SMP are followed and that unacceptable material does not remain on-site. Soil slated for reuse is to be stockpiled distinctly separate from soil to be disposed off-site.

On-site material, including historic fill and contaminated soil, that is acceptable for re-use on-site will be placed below the demarcation layer or impervious surface, and will not be reused within a cover soil layer, within landscaping berms, or as backfill for subsurface utility lines.

Any demolition material proposed for reuse on-site will be sampled for asbestos and the results will be reported to the NYSDEC for acceptance. Concrete crushing or processing on-site will not be performed without prior NYSDEC approval. Organic matter (wood, roots, stumps, etc.) or other solid waste derived from clearing and grubbing of the site will not be reused on-site.

B-8 FLUIDS MANAGEMENT

All liquids to be removed from the site, including excavation dewatering and groundwater monitoring well purge and development waters, will be handled, transported and disposed in accordance with applicable local, State, and Federal regulations. Dewatering, purge and development fluids will not be recharged back to the land surface or subsurface of the site, but will be managed off-site.

Discharge of water generated during large-scale construction activities to surface waters (i.e. a local pond, stream or river) will be performed under a SPDES permit.

B-9 COVER SYSTEM RESTORATION

After the completion of soil removal and any other invasive activities the cover system will be restored in a manner that complies with the Contract Documents. The demarcation layer, consisting of non-woven geotextile or equivalent material will be replaced to provide a visual reference to the top of the 'Remaining Contamination Zone', the zone that requires adherence to special conditions for disturbance of remaining contaminated soils defined in this Site Management Plan. If the type of cover system changes from that which exists prior to the excavation (i.e., a soil cover is replaced by asphalt), this will constitute a modification of the cover element of the remedy and the upper surface of the 'Remaining Contamination. A figure showing the modified surface will be included in the subsequent Periodic Review Report and in any updates to the Site Management Plan.

B-10 BACKFILL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES

All materials proposed for import onto the site will be approved by the qualified environmental professional and will be in compliance with provisions in this SMP prior

to receipt at the site. The source of backfill supply shall be approved by the NYSDEC. The facility shall be operating under a valid NYSDEC Mining Permit or other applicable regulatory authority for the duration of the site work.

Material from industrial sites, spill sites, or other environmental remediation sites or potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the site. Material shall not contain man-made fills, trash, refuse, backfills from previous construction, root or other organic matter, frozen material, or any other deleterious materials. Material shall not contain free liquids when delivered, or placed and compacted.

All materials shall be sampled for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs by USEPA Method 8260, TCL SVOCs by USEPA Method 8270, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) by USEPA Method 8082, and TAL Metals by USEPA Method 6010/7000 series. All imported soils will meet the backfill and cover soil quality standards established in 6NYCRR 375-6.8(d) included as Table B-1. Based on an evaluation of the land use, protection of groundwater and protection of ecological resources criteria, the resulting soil quality standards are listed in Table 1 of the SMP. Soils that meet 'exempt' fill requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 360, but do not meet backfill or cover soil objectives for this site, will not be imported onto the site without prior approval by NYSDEC. Solid waste will not be imported onto the site.

Trucks entering the site with imported soils will be securely covered with tight fitting covers. Imported soils will be stockpiled separately from excavated materials and covered to prevent dust releases.

B-11 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

Barriers and hay bale checks will be installed and inspected once a week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by NYSDEC. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately. Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional. All undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor shall be repaired immediately with appropriate backfill materials. Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering.

Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the SMP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters

Silt fencing or hay bales will be installed around the entire perimeter of the construction area.

B-12 CONTINGENCY PLAN

If underground tanks or other previously unidentified contaminant sources are found during post-remedial subsurface excavations or development related construction, excavation activities will be suspended until sufficient equipment is mobilized to address the condition.

All UST removal work shall be performed in accordance with Section 5.5 of the NYSDEC DER-10: Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (May 2010). All UST removal work shall also comply with applicable local, county, state, and federal regulations. Ten days' notice must be provided to the NYSDEC DER prior to the closure of a regulated UST.

The contractor shall monitor the site with an explosimeter and an organic vapor detector to indicate the presence and concentration of flammable vapors and gas. The atmosphere in the bottom, middle, and top of the excavation shall be monitored with the explosimeter regularly until the tank is removed from the site. If unsafe working conditions exist at any point during removal, work shall be suspended immediately until it is determined that conditions are acceptable for resuming work.

During excavation, extreme caution shall be exercised in order to maintain the integrity of the UST. The contractor shall provide shoring and bracing where necessary to support existing structures. Excavated material shall be placed in a separate stockpile, sampled, and submitted for acceptance by an approved disposal facility.

Removal of each tank shall consist of opening the tank, cleaning the interior, removal of tank from the site, and disposal. This includes removal and disposal of all

service lines associated with each UST back to their source. Disposal shall be in strict accordance with NYSDEC and applicable local, county, state, and federal regulations. The contractor shall remove all liquid and sludge from the tank using explosion proof pumps. All equipment must be bonded to the tank and the tank must be grounded to a separate ground when purging the tank with compressed air or inert gas under pressure. The contractor shall avoid leakage from the tanks onto the surrounding soil by properly pumping the contents of the tanks into permitted transport vehicles. Transport vehicles for tank contents shall not remain on-site for more than 24 hours. The removed contents shall be disposed of according to appropriate federal, state, and local laws. If leakage or spillage occurs, the contractor shall immediately notify the NYSDEC Spill Case Hotline, and the Nassau County health department within 15 minutes.

Sampling will be performed on product, sediment and surrounding soils, etc. as necessary to determine the nature of the material and proper disposal method. Chemical analysis will be performed for full a full list of analytes (TAL metals; TCL volatiles and semi-volatiles, TCL pesticides and PCBs), unless the site history and previous sampling results provide a sufficient justification to limit the list of analytes. In this case, a reduced list of analytes will be proposed to the NYSDEC for approval prior to sampling.

Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media identified by screening during invasive site work will be promptly communicated by phone to NYSDEC's Project Manager. Reportable quantities of petroleum product will also be reported to the NYSDEC spills hotline. These findings will be also included in the periodic reports prepared pursuant to Section 5 of the SMP.

B-13 COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

Community air monitoring will be implemented to monitor for VOC and particulate levels at the perimeter of the work area. Total VOCs will be monitored continuously at the downwind perimeter of the work area daily using approved instrumentation. If total VOC levels exceed 5 parts per million (ppm) above background at the work area perimeter, work activities will be halted and monitoring continued. All

readings will be recorded and available to the NYSDEC and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) personnel to review.

Because the site is in a densely populated area, with active commercial buildings adjacent to the site, a fixed monitoring station shall be located at the site perimeter, regardless of wind direction.

Exceedances of action levels listed in the Community Air Monitoring Plan will be reported to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers.

B-14 ODOR CONTROL PLAN

This odor control plan is capable of controlling emissions of nuisance odors off-site. Specific odor control methods to be used as necessary will include odor masking agents. If nuisance odors are identified at the site boundary, or if odor complaints are received, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be notified of all odor events and of any other complaints about the project. Implementation of all odor controls, including the halt of work, is the responsibility of the property owner's Remediation Engineer, and any measures that are implemented will be discussed in the Periodic Review Report.

All necessary means will be employed to prevent on- and off-site nuisances. At a minimum, these measures will include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations and size of soil stockpiles; (b) shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) using foams to cover exposed odorous soils. If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: (d) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; (e) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and, (f) use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

If nuisance odors develop during intrusive work that cannot be corrected, or where the control of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be achieved due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by

sheltering the excavation and handling areas in a temporary containment structure equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

B-15 DUST CONTROL PLAN

A dust suppression plan that addresses dust management during invasive on-site work will include, at a minimum, the items listed below:

- Dust suppression will be achieved through the use of a dedicated on-site water truck for road wetting. The truck will be equipped with a water cannon capable of spraying water directly onto off-road areas including excavations and stockpiles.
- Clearing and grubbing of larger sites will be done in stages to limit the area of exposed, unvegetated soils vulnerable to dust production.
- Gravel will be used on roadways to provide a clean and dust-free road surface.
- On-site roads will be limited in total area to minimize the area required for water truck sprinkling.

B-16 OTHER NUISANCES

A plan for rodent control will be developed and utilized by the contractor prior to and during site clearing and site grubbing, and during all remedial work. A plan will be developed and utilized by the contractor for all remedial work to ensure compliance with local noise control ordinances.

Appendix C

Monitoring Well Construction Details

This page intentionally left blank

ERM-Northeast

WELL : MW-01

520 Broadhallow Road, Melville, NY 11747

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

Project Name & Location	Project No.	Water Level(s) (ft below top of PVC casing)			Site Elevation Datum (feet)
Metal Etching	**0011475.2**				5
Drilling Company	*Foreman*	Date	Time	Level (feet)	*Ground Elevation (feet)*
Delta Well And Pump					5
Surveyor					*Top of Protective Steel Cap Elevation (feet)*
Donald G. Dekenipp					
Date and Time of Completion	*Geologist*				*Top of Riser Pipe Elevation (feet)*
7/14/2004	**Mike Mattern**	7/16/2004	7:00	3.95	**4.96**

Generalized Soil Description	*Elevation	**Depth	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
			PROTECTIVE STEEL CAP FLUSH WITH GROUND
			GROUND SURFACE
	4.96	0.00	<--- WATER TIGHT CAP WITH LOCK
	3.96	1.00	<--- PROTECTIVE STEEL CASING CEMENTED IN PLACE
			<-- BENTONITE SEAL
			<-- #1 MORRIE SAND
	-8.04	13.00	
	-10.04	15.00	
			<-- BENTONITE SEAL
	-14.04	19.00	
	-16.04	21.00	<---- RISER
			DIAMETER: 1"
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<---- WELL SCREEN
			SLOT SIZE:. 010
			DIAMETER: 1
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<---- SAND PACK
			TYPE: #1 Morrie Sand
	-26.04	31.00	<---- BOTTOM CAP
			BOTTOM OF BOREHOLE

REMARKS This well is one in a cluster of two installed in the same bore hole.

* Elevation (feet) above mean sea level unless noted

** Depth in feet below ground surface

ERM-Northeast

WELL : MW-04

520 Broadhallow Road, Melville, NY 11747

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

Project Name & Location **Metal Etching**	*Project No.* **0011475.2**	*Water Level(s)* *(ft below top of PVC casing)*			*Site Elevation Datum (feet)*
Drilling Company **Delta Well And Pump**	*Foreman*	Date	Time	Level (feet)	*Ground Elevation (feet)*
Surveyor **Donald G. Dekenipp**					*Top of Protective Steel Cap Elevation (feet)* **7.41**
Date and Time of Completion **9/13/04 \ 13:54**	*Geologist* **Mike Mendes**	10/7/2004	7:53	5.49	*Top of Riser Pipe Elevation (feet)* **7.07**

Generalized Soil Description	*Elevation	**Depth	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
			PROTECTIVE STEEL CAP FLUSH WITH GROUND
			GROUND SURFACE
	7.07	0.00	<--- WATER TIGHT CAP WITH LOCK
			< ----- PROTECTIVE STEEL CASING CEMENTED IN PLACE
			<-- BENTONITE-CEMENT GROUT
	6.07	1.00	
			<-- BENTONITE SEAL
	5.07	2.00	
	4.07	3.00	<------ RISER
			DIAMETER: 2"
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<------ WELL SCREEN
			SLOT SIZE:. 010
			DIAMETER: 2
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<------ SAND PACK
			TYPE: #1 Morrie Sand
	-5.93	13.00	<------ BOTTOM CAP
			BOTTOM OF BOREHOLE

REMARKS _____

* Elevation (feet) above mean sea level unless noted ** Depth in feet below ground surface

ERM-Northeast

WELL : MW-05

520 Broadhallow Road, Melville, NY 11747

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

Project Name & Location	Project No.	Water Level(s) (ft below top of PVC casing)			Site Elevation Datum (feet)
Metal Etching	**0011475.2**				
Drilling Company	*Foreman*	Date	Time	Level (feet)	*Ground Elevation (feet)*
Delta Well And Pump					
Surveyor					*Top of Protective Steel Cap Elevation (feet)*
Donald G. Dekenipp					**5.48**
Date and Time of Completion	*Geologist*				*Top of Riser Pipe Elevation (feet)*
9/13/04 \ 14:59	**Mike Mendes**	10/7/2004	7:44	3.92	**5.16**

Generalized Soil Description	*Elevation	**Depth	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
			PROTECTIVE STEEL CAP FLUSH WITH GROUND
			GROUND SURFACE
	5.16	0.00	<--- WATER TIGHT CAP WITH LOCK
			<- PROTECTIVE STEEL CASING CEMENTED IN PLACE
			<-- BENTONITE-CEMENT GROUT
	4.16	1.00	
			<-- BENTONITE SEAL
	3.16	2.00	
	2.16	3.00	<------ RISER
			DIAMETER: 2"
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<------ WELL SCREEN
			SLOT SIZE:. 010
			DIAMETER: 2
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<------ SAND PACK
			TYPE: #1 Morrie Sand
	-13.00	13.00	<------ BOTTOM CAP
			BOTTOM OF BOREHOLE

REMARKS _____

* Elevation (feet) above mean sea level unless noted ** Depth in feet below ground surface

ERM-Northeast

WELL : MW-06

520 Broadhallow Road, Melville, NY 11747

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

Project Name & Location **Metal Etching**	*Project No.* **0011475.2**	*Water Level(s)* *(ft below top of PVC casing)*			*Site Elevation Datum (feet)*
Drilling Company **Delta Well And Pump**	*Foreman*	Date	Time	Level (feet)	*Ground Elevation (feet)*
Surveyor **Donald G. Dekenipp**					*Top of Protective Steel Cap Elevation (feet)* **5.65**
Date and Time of Completion **9/14/04 \ 11:40**	*Geologist* **Mike Mendes**	10/7/2004	7:49	3.87	*Top of Riser Pipe Elevation (feet)* **5.37**

Generalized Soil Description	*Elevation	**Depth	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
			PROTECTIVE STEEL CAP FLUSH WITH GROUND
			GROUND SURFACE
	5.37	0.00	<--- WATER TIGHT CAP WITH LOCK
			< ---- PROTECTIVE STEEL CASING CEMENTED IN PLACE
			<-- BENTONITE-CEMENT GROUT
	4.37	1.00	
			<-- BENTONITE SEAL
	3.37	2.00	
	2.37	3.00	<------ RISER
			DIAMETER: 2"
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<------ WELL SCREEN
			SLOT SIZE:. 010
			DIAMETER: 2
			MATERIAL: PVC
			<------ SAND PACK
			TYPE: #1 Morrie Sand
	-7.63	13.00	<------ BOTTOM CAP
			BOTTOM OF BOREHOLE

REMARKS _____

* Elevation (feet) above mean sea level unless noted ** Depth in feet below ground surface

Geologic Log and Well Construction Details

MW-08 D/S

EnviroTrac Ltd.

5 Old Dock Road, Yaphank, New York 11980

Client:		Depth to Water (ft. from measuring pt.)		Site Elevation
NYSDEC Haz Waste		Date	DTW	
Site Name:	Address:			
Freeport Metal Etching	435 South Main Street, Freeport, NY			
Drilling Company:	Method:			Measuring Point Elevation
AARCO	Geoprobe equiped w/ rotary auger			
Date Started:	Date Completed:			
11/10/2011	11/10/11			
Completion Depth:	ENVIROTRAC Geologist:			
31	Michael Rose			

WELL CONSTRUCTION (NTS)	DEPTH (feet below grade)	SAMPLES: Recovery (inches)	SAMPLES: Blows per 6 inches	SAMPLES: PID (ppm)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
MW-08D / S	0	NA	NA	NA	0'-5' (Pre-cleared) Fill material, concrete and brick intermixed with brown to black coarse to medium grained sand. Dry to moist, petroleum odor
		NA	NA	313.2	6'-30' Fill material, brown to black medium to fine grained sand with some gravel. Wet at 6'
	10	NA	NA	NM	
	20				
	30				

LEGEND:

- Concrete
- Bentonite Seal
- Gravel Pack
- Screen
- End Cap

Well Construction Details:

Bottom of Well:	31', 14'
Screen material:	2", 10-slot schedule 40 PVC
Casing material:	2" schedule 40 PVC
Sand Pack:	Morie #1
Bentonite Seal:	1'-4'
Surface Seal:	10" bolt-down manhole

NTS - Not to Scale NA - Not Applicable NM - Not Measured DTW - Depth to Water DTP - Depth to Product

EnviroTrac Environmental Services

Geologic Log and Well Construction Details

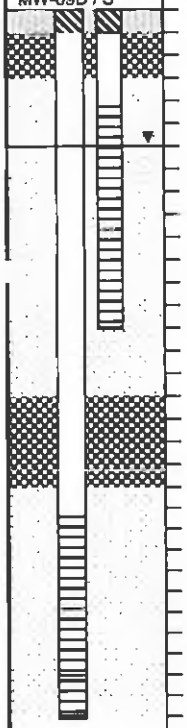
MW-09 S/D

EnviroTrac Ltd.

5 Old Dock Road, Yaphank, New York 11980

Client:		Depth to Water (ft. from measuring pt.)		Site Elevation
NYSDEC Haz Waste		Date	DTW	
Site Name:	Address:			
Freeport Metal Etching	435 South Main Street, Freeport, NY			
Drilling Company:	Method:			Measuring Point Elevation
AARCO	Geoprobe equiped w/ rotary auger			
Date Started:	Date Completed:			
11/11/2011	11/11/11			
Completion Depth:	ENVIROTRAC Geologist:			
31	Michael Rose			

WELL CONSTRUCTION (NTS)	DEPTH (feet below grade)	SAMPLES Recovery (inches)	SAMPLES Blows per 6 inches	SAMPLES PID (ppm)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
MW-09D / S	0	NA	NA	NA	0'-5' (Pre-cleared) Fill material, concrete and brick intermixed with brown to black coarse to medium grained sand Dry to moist, petroleum odor
		NA	NA	313.2	6'-30' Fill material, brown to black medium to fine grained sand with some gravel Wet at 6'
	10	NA	NA	NM	
	20				
	30				



LEGEND:

- Concrete
- Bentonite Seal
- Gravel Pack
- Screen
- End Cap

Well Construction Details:

Bottom of Well:	32', 14'
Screen material:	2", 10-slot schedule 40 PVC
Casing material:	2" schedule 40 PVC
Sand Pack:	Morie #1
Bentonite Seal:	1'-4'
Surface Seal:	10" bolt-down manhole

NTS - Not to Scale NA - Not Applicable NM - Not Measured DTW - Depth to Water DTP - Depth to Product

EnviroTrac Environmental Services

Geologic Log and Well Construction Details

MW-10S

EnviroTrac Ltd.

5 Old Dock Road, Yaphank, New York 11980

Client:		Depth to Water (ft. from measuring pt.)		Site Elevation
NYSDEC Haz Waste		Date	DTW	
Site Name:	Address			
Freeport Metal Etching	435 South Main Street, Freeport, NY			
Drilling Company	Method:			Measuring Point Elevation
AARCO	Geoprobe equiped w/ rotary auger			
Date Started:	Date Completed:			
11/10/2011	11/10/11			
Completion Depth	ENVIROTRAC Geologist:			
15'	Michael Rose			

WELL CONSTRUCTION (NTS)	DEPTH (feet below grade)	SAMPLES Recovery (inches)	SAMPLES Blows per 6 inches	SAMPLES PID (ppm)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
MW-10S	0	NA	NA	NA	0'-5' (Pre-cleared) Fill material, concrete and brick intermixed with brown to black coarse to medium grained sand. Dry to moist, petroleum odor
		NA	NA	313.2	5'-30' Fill material, brown to black medium to fine grained sand with some gravel. Wet at 6'
	10	NA	NA	NM	
	20				
	30				

LEGEND

- Concrete
- Bentonite Seal
- Gravel Pack
- Screen
- End Cap

Well Construction Details:

Bottom of Well:	14'
Screen material:	2", 10-slot schedule 40 PVC
Casing material:	2" schedule 40 PVC
Sand Pack:	Morie #1
Bentonite Seal	1'-4'
Surface Seal:	10" bolt-down manhole
Special Note*:	Deep Well Not Utilized

NTS - Not to Scale NA - Not Applicable NM - Not Measured DTW - Depth to Water DTP - Depth to Product

EnviroTrac Environmental Services

Geologic Log and Well Construction Details

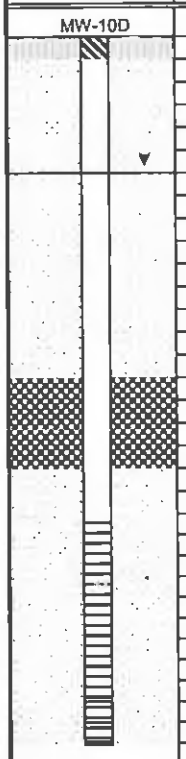
MW-10D

EnviroTrac Ltd.

5 Old Dock Road, Yaphank, New York 11980

Client:		Depth to Water (ft. from measuring pt.)		Site Elevation
NYSDEC Haz Waste		Date	DTW	
Site Name:	Address:			
Freeport Metal Etching	435 South Main Street, Freeport, NY			
Drilling Company:	Method			
AARCO	Geoprobe equiped w/ rotary auger			Measuring Point Elevation
Date Started:	Date Completed:			
11/11/2011	11/11/11			
Completion Depth	ENVIROTRAC Geologist			
32	Michael Rose			

WELL CONSTRUCTION (NTS)	DEPTH (feet below grade)	SAMPLES: Recovery (inches)	SAMPLES: Blows per 6 inches	SAMPLES: PID (ppm)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
MW-10D	0	NA	NA	NM	0'-5' (Pre-cleared) Fill material, concrete and brick intermixed with brown to black coarse to medium grained sand. Dry to moist, petroleum odor.
		NA	NA	NM	6'-30' Fill material, brown to black medium to fine grained sand with some gravel. Wet at 6'
	10	NA	NA	NM	
	20				
	30				



LEGEND:

- Concrete
- Bentonite Seal
- Gravel Pack
- Screen
- End/Top Cap

Well Construction Details:

Bottom of Well:	32'
Screen material:	2", 10-slot schedule 40 PVC
Casing material:	2" schedule 40 PVC
Sand Pack:	Morie #1
Bentonite Seal:	1'-4'
Surface Seal:	10" bolt-down manhole

NTS - Not to Scale NA - Not Applicable NM - Not Measured DTW - Depth to Water DTP - Depth to Product

EnviroTrac Environmental Services

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Coordinates: Northing _____ Easting: _____
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Job. No.	Client:	NYSDEC	Location:
1490709	Project:	Freeport Metal Etching Site	Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY

Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger
Soil Boring Number: MW-05R
Sampling Method: NA
Sheet 1 of 1

					Drilling Start	Drilling Finish
Water Level:	1.40					
Time:	12:17				DATE 7/26/13	DATE 7/26/13
Date:	26-Jul-13				TIME 09:00	TIME 10:11

Surface Conditions: asphalt
Weather: cloudy
Temperature: 65 deg

Blow Counts (140-lb)	Ft. Driven/ Ft. Recvrd	Boring Diagram	PID (ppm)	Depth in Feet	
				0	0-1.5 ft: Concrete Collar, 0-3.5 ft 2" pvc pipe
				1	
					1.5-2.5 ft: Hydrated bentonite chips
				2	
					2.5-15 ft: Sand Interval (Filpro #1)
				3	
					3.5-13.5 ft: 10 slot PVC screen
				4	
				5	
				6	
				7	
				8	
				9	
				10	
				11	
				12	
				13	
				14	
				15	
				16	
				17	
				18	
				19	
				20	
				21	
				22	
				23	
				24	
				25	
				26	
				27	
				28	
				29	

Monitoring Well Construction Information

Monitoring Well Diameter:	2	in		
Bottom of Monitoring Well:	13.5	ft bgs		
Stick Up or Flush Mount:	Flush Mount			
Screen Interval:	3.5	To	13.5	ft bgs
Riser Interval:	0	To	3.5	ft bgs
Sand Pack Interval:	2.5	To	15	ft bgs
Bentonite Seal:	1.5	To	2.5	ft bgs
Grout Interval:	0	To	1.5	ft bgs

Soil Vapor Point Installation Information

Depth of Soil Vapor Point:	ft
Bottom of Tubing:	ft
Top of Sand Pack:	ft
Top of Bentonite Seal:	ft

Logged by: M. Russo
Date: 7/26/13
Drilling Contractor: CDI
Driller: Dennis

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Coordinates: Northing _____ Easting: _____
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Job. No.	Client:	NYSDEC	Location:
1490709	Project:	Freeport Metal Etching Site	Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY

Drilling Method:	Soil Boring Number:
Hollow Stem Auger	MW-08SR
Sampling Method:	**Sheet 1 of 1**
NA	**Drilling**

Water Level:	4.00				Start	Finish
Time:	12:18				DATE 7/26/13	DATE 7/26/13
Date:	26-Jul-13				TIME 11:36	TIME 12:30

Surface Conditions:	asphalt
Weather:	cloudy
Temperature:	65 deg

Blow Counts (140-lb)	Ft. Driven/ Ft. Recvrd	Boring Diagram	PID (ppm)	Depth in Feet	
				0	0-1.5 ft: Concrete Collar, 0-3.5 ft 2" pvc pipe
				1	
				2	1.5-2.5 ft: Hydrated bentonite chips
				3	2.5-15 ft: Sand Interval (Filpro #1)
				4	3.5-13.5 ft: 10 slot PVC screen
				5	
				6	
				7	
				8	
				9	
				10	
				11	
				12	
				13	
				14	
				15	
				16	
				17	
				18	
				19	
				20	
				21	
				22	
				23	
				24	
				25	
				26	
				27	
				28	
				29	

Monitoring Well Construction Information

Monitoring Well Diameter:	2	in		
Bottom of Monitoring Well:	13.5	ft bgs		
Stick Up or Flush Mount:	Flush Mount			
Screen Interval:	3.5	To	13.5	ft bgs
Riser Interval:	0	To	3.5	ft bgs
Sand Pack Interval:	2.5	To	15	ft bgs
Bentonite Seal:	1.5	To	2.5	ft bgs
Grout Interval:	0	To	1.5	ft bgs

Soil Vapor Point Installation Information

Depth of Soil Vapor Point:	ft
Bottom of Tubing:	ft
Top of Sand Pack:	ft
Top of Bentonite Seal:	ft

Logged by:	M. Russo	Date:	7/26/13
Drilling Contractor:	CDI	Driller:	Dennis

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Job. No.	**Client:**	NYSDEC			**Location:**
1490709	**Project:**	Freeport Metal Etching Site			Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY
Drilling Method:					**Soil Boring Number:**
Hollow Stem Auger					MW-08DR
Sampling Method:					**Sheet 1 of 2**
NA					**Drilling**
Water Level:	3.35				**Start** DATE 7/26/13 TIME 10:15 / **Finish** DATE 7/26/13 TIME 11:36
Time:	12:18				
Date:	26-Jul-13				

Coordinates: Northing _____ Easting: _____
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Surface Conditions: asphalt
Weather: cloudy
Temperature: 65 deg

Blow Counts (140-lb)	Ft. Driven/ Ft. Recvrd	Boring Diagram	PID (ppm)	Depth in Feet	
				0	0-.5 ft: Concrete Collar, 0-21.5 ft 2" pvc pipe
					0.5-1 ft: Bentonite
				1	1-13 ft: Sand Interval (Filpro #1)
				2	
				3	
				4	
				5	
				6	
				7	
				8	
				9	
				10	
				11	
				12	
				13	13-15 ft: Backfill
				14	
				15	15-19 ft: Hydrated bentonite chips
				16	
				17	
				18	
				19	19-35 ft: Sand Interval (Filpro #1)
				20	
				21	
					21.5-31.5 ft: 10 slot PVC screen
				22	
				23	
				24	
				25	
				26	
				27	
				28	
				29	

Monitoring Well Construction Information

Monitoring Well Diameter:	2	in		
Bottom of Monitoring Well:	31.5	ft bgs		
Stick Up or Flush Mount:	Flush Mount			
Screen Interval:	21.5	To	31.5	ft bgs
Riser Interval:	0	To	21.5	ft bgs
Sand Pack Interval:	1/19	To	13/35	ft bgs
Bentonite Seal:	0.5/15	To	1/19	ft bgs
Grout Interval:	0	To	0.5	ft bgs

Soil Vapor Point Installation Information

Depth of Soil Vapor Point:	ft
Bottom of Tubing:	ft
Top of Sand Pack:	ft
Top of Bentonite Seal:	ft

Logged by: M. Russo Date: 7/26/13
Drilling Contractor: CDI Driller: Dennis

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Coordinates:
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Job. No.	**Client:**	NYSDEC	**Location:**
1490709	**Project:**	Freeport Metal Etching Site	Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY

Drilling Method:	**Soil Boring Number:**
Hollow Stem Auger	MW-08DR
Sampling Method:	**Sheet 2 of 2**
NA	Drilling

Water Level:					**Start**	**Finish**
Time:						
Date:						

Surface Conditions:
Weather:
Temperature:

Blow Counts (140-lb)	**Feet Driven/Ft. Recvrd**	**Boring Diagram**	**PID (ppm)**	**Depth in Feet**	**USCS Log**
				30	
				31	
				32	
				33	
				34	
				35	
				36	
				37	
				38	
				39	
				40	
				41	
				42	
				43	
				44	
				45	
				46	
				47	
				48	
				49	
				50	
				51	
				52	
				53	
				54	
				55	
				56	
				57	
				58	
				59	
				60	
				61	
				62	

Logged by: M. Russo Date: 7/26/13

Drilling Contractor: CDI Driller: Dennis

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Job. No.	**Client:**	NYSDEC			**Location:**
1490709	**Project:**	Freeport Metal Etching Site			Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY
Drilling Method:					**Soil Boring Number:**
Hollow Stem Auger					MW-11S
Sampling Method:					**Sheet 1 of 1**
NA					**Drilling**
Water Level:	3.93'				**Start** / **Finish**
Time:	1330				DATE: 4/4/14 / DATE: 4/4/14
Date:	4-Apr-14				TIME: 1115 / TIME: 1330

Coordinates: Northing _____ Easting: _____
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Surface Conditions: Asphalt
Weather: Overcast, Rainy
Temperature: 50 Deg

Blow Counts (140-lb)	Ft. Driven/ Ft. Recvrd	Boring Diagram	PID (ppm)	Depth in Feet	
		Concrete / Collar		0	0-5': Hand Augered. Dark Brown m-c sand. Some c gravel and moist. Water seeps into bore hole.
		Bentonite / Chips		1	
				2	
				3	
				4	
				5	5-10': Orangish-brown m-c sand. Some f gravel and little c shell fragments; saturated. Bottom 1' of sample has black staining and petroleum odor.
		Filpro #1 Sand / SCREEN / PVC / Slot 10		6	
				7	
				8	
				9	
				10	10-15': Orangish-brown m-c sand. Little m-c shell fragments and saturated.
				11	
				12	
				13	
				14	
				15	
				16	Terminal depth: 16'
				17	Well set @ 15.2'
				18	
				19	
				20	
				21	
				22	
				23	
				24	
				25	
				26	
				27	
				28	
				29	

Monitoring Well Construction Information

Monitoring Well Diameter:	2	in		
Bottom of Monitoring Well:	15.2	ft bgs		
Stick Up or Flush Mount:	Flush Mount			
Screen Interval:	5.2	To	15.2	ft bgs
Riser Interval:	0	To	5.2	ft bgs
Sand Pack Interval:	3	To	16	ft bgs
Bentonite Seal:	1	To	3	ft bgs
Grout Interval:	0	To	1	ft bgs

Soil Vapor Point Installation Information

Depth of Soil Vapor Point:		ft
Bottom of Tubing:		ft
Top of Sand Pack:		ft
Top of Bentonite Seal:		ft

Logged by: M. Russo
Drilling Contractor: Clearwater Drilling Services, Inc.
Date: 4/4/14
Driller: Dennis/Bruce

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Job. No.	**Client:**	NYSDEC			**Location:**	
1490709	**Project:**	Freeport Metal Etching Site			Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY	
Drilling Method:					**Soil Boring Number:**	
Hollow Stem Auger					MW-11D	
Sampling Method:					**Sheet 1 of 2**	
NA					**Drilling**	
Water Level:	3.65'				**Start**	**Finish**
Time:	1330				DATE: 4/4/14	DATE: 4/4/14
Date:	4-Apr-14				TIME: 0840	TIME: 1330

Coordinates: Northing _____ Easting: _____
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Surface Conditions: Asphalt
Weather: Overcast, Rainy
Temperature: 44 Deg

Blow Counts (140-lb)	Ft. Driven/ Ft. Recvrd	Boring Diagram	PID (ppm)	Depth in Feet	
		Concrete / Collar		0	0-5': Hand Augered. Brown to dark brown m-c sand. Some c gravel and shell fragments; moist. Water seeps into bore hole.
		Bentonite Chips & Sand		1	
				2	
				3	
				4	
				5	5-10': Brownish gray m-c sand. Some c gravel and little c shell fragments; saturated.
				6	
				7	
		Grout		8	
				9	
				10	10-15': Orangish-brown m-c sand and some m-c gravel; saturated.
				11	
				12	
				13	
				14	
		Hydrated Bentonite Chips		15	15-20': Orangish-brown f-m sand; saturated.
				16	
				17	
				18	
				19	
				20	20-25': Orangish-brown f-m sand. The bottom 6" of sample contains f-m sand and c gravel. The whole sample is saturated.
				21	
		Filpro #1 Sand		22	
		Screen		23	
				24	
				25	25-30': Orangish-brown f-m sand; saturated.
		PVC		26	
				27	
		Slot 10		28	
				29	

Monitoring Well Construction Information

Monitoring Well Diameter:	2	in		
Bottom of Monitoring Well:	30.2	ft bgs		
Stick Up or Flush Mount:	Flush Mount			
Screen Interval:	20.2	To	30.2	ft bgs
Riser Interval:	0	To	20.2	ft bgs
Sand Pack Interval:	2/17	To	1.5/31	ft bgs
Bentonite Seal:	1.5/14.8	To	1/17	ft bgs
Grout Interval:	2	To	14.8	ft bgs

Soil Vapor Point Installation Information

Depth of Soil Vapor Point:	ft
Bottom of Tubing:	ft
Top of Sand Pack:	ft
Top of Bentonite Seal:	ft

Logged by: M. Russo Date: 4/4/14
Drilling Contractor: Clearwater Drilling Services, Inc. Driller: Dennis/Bruce

EA Engineering, P.C.
EA Science and Technology

LOG OF SOIL BORING

Coordinates:
Surface Elevation:
Casing Below Surface:
Reference Elevation:
Reference Description:

Job. No.	**Client:**	NYSDEC	**Location:**
1490709	**Project:**	Freeport Metal Etching Site	Metal Etching Site, Freeport, NY

Drilling Method:	**Soil Boring Number:**
Hollow Stem Auger	MW-11D
Sampling Method:	**Sheet 2 of 2**
NA	Drilling

					Start	**Finish**
Water Level:	3.65'				DATE: 4/4/14	DATE: 4/4/14
Time:	1330				TIME: 0840	TIME: 1330
Date:	4-Apr-14					

Surface Conditions: Asphalt
Weather: Overcast, Rainy
Temperature: 44 Deg

Blow Counts (140-lb)	Feet Driven/Ft. Recvrd	Boring Diagram	PID (ppm)	Depth in Feet	USCS Log	
		Sand		30		
				31		
				32		Terminal depth: 31'
				33		Well set @ 30.2'
				34		
				35		
				36		
				37		
				38		
				39		
				40		
				41		
				42		
				43		
				44		
				45		
				46		
				47		
				48		
				49		
				50		
				51		
				52		
				53		
				54		
				55		
				56		
				57		
				58		
				59		
				60		
				61		
				62		

Logged by: M. Russo Date: 4/4/14

Drilling Contractor: Clearwater Drilling Services, Inc. Driller: Dennis/Bruce

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix D

Field Forms

This page intentionally left blank

SITE-WIDE INSPECTION **Day: _____ Date: _____**

NYSDEC		Temperature: (F)		(am)		(pm)
		Wind Direction:		(am)		(pm)
METAL ETCHING SITE **NYSDEC Site # 130110**		Weather:	(am) (pm)			
Contract #		Arrive at site		(am)		
Freeport, New York		Leave site:		(pm)		

Site Security

Evidence of vandalism (wells, protective cover damage):

Evidence of cover system intrusion (ruts, burrows, excavations):

Evidence of penetrations (poles, posts, stakes):

General site condition (gates, access, storm drains):

Additional Comments:

Asphalt Cover

Evidence of settlement, rutting, potholes:

Evidence of cracking, distortion, or disintegration:

Additional Comments:

Drainage System

Evidence of damage to storm drains:

Evidence of stockpiles on porous pavement areas:

Evidence of ponding on porous pavement areas:

Evidence of spilled liquids (well tampering/vent blowout):

Additional Comments:

Sub-Slab Depressurization Systems

Are there any new cracks in the slab that have not been sealed? If so, describe:

Are there any new cracks in structure walls? If so, describe:

SITE-WIDE INSPECTION **Day: _____Date: _____**

Does system PVC pipe appear to be compromised in any way? If so, describe:
Does manometer read within range marked?
Is fan making any abnormal noises?
Is contact information on SSDS up to date?
Has the building use changed since the last inspection?
Has building heating, ventilation and air conditioning changed since the last inspection?

Inspection Photolog

Metal Etching Co., Inc. Site No. 130110
GROUNDWATER SAMPLING
PURGE FORM

Well I.D.:	**Personnel:**	**Client:** NYSDEC
Location: Metal Etching Co., Inc. Site	**Well Condition:**	**Weather:**
Sounding Method:	**Gauge Date:**	**Measurement Ref:**
Stick Up/Down (ft):	**Gauge Time:**	**Well Diameter (in):**

Purge Date:	**Purge Time:**
Purge Method:	**Field Technician:**

Well Volume		
A. Well Depth (ft):	**D. Well Volume (ft):**	**Depth/Height of Top of PVC:**
B. Depth to Water (ft):	**E. Well Volume (gal) C*D):**	**Pump Type:**
C. Liquid Depth (ft) (A-B):	**F. Three Well Volumes (gal) (E3):**	**Pump Designation:**

Water Quality Parameters

Time (hrs)	DTW (ft btoc)	Volume (Gal)	Rate (Lpm)	pH (pH units)	ORP (mV)	Temp. (^{o}C)	Cond. (mS/cm)	DO mg/L)	Turbidity (ntu)

Total Quantity of Water Removed (gal): _____ **Sampling Time:** _____
Samplers: _____ **Split Sample With:** _____
Sampling Date: _____ **Sample Type:** _____

COMMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS: _____

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH INDOOR AIR QUALITY QUESTIONNAIRE AND BUILDING INVENTORY
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

This form must be completed for each residence involved in indoor air testing.

Preparer's Name _____ Date/Time Prepared _____

Preparer's Affiliation _____ Phone No._____

Purpose of Investigation ___ _____

1. OCCUPANT: Interviewed: Y / N

Last Name: _____ First Name: _____

Address: _____

County: _____

Home Phone: _____ Office Phone: _____

Number of Occupants/persons at this location _____ Age of Occupants _____

2. OWNER OR LANDLORD: (Check if same as occupant ___)

Interviewed: Y / N

Last Name: _____ First Name: _____

Address: _____

County: _____

Home Phone: _____ Office Phone: _____

3. BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS Type of

Building: (Circle appropriate response)

Residential	School	Commercial/Multi-use
Industrial	Church	Other: _____

If the property is residential, type? (Circle appropriate response)

Ranch	2-Family	3-Family
Raised Ranch	Split Level	Colonial
Cape Cod	Contemporary	Mobile Home
Duplex	Apartment House	Townhouses/Condos
Modular	Log Home	Other:_____

If multiple units, how many?
_____ If the property is commercial, type?

Business Type(s) _____

Does it include residences (i.e., multi-use)? Y / N If yes, how many? _____

Other characteristics:

Number of floors_____ Building age_____

Is the building insulated? Y / N How air tight? Tight / Average / Not Tight

4. AIRFLOW

Use air current tubes or tracer smoke to evaluate airflow patterns and qualitatively describe:

Airflow between floors
Airflow near source
Outdoor air infiltration
Infiltration into air ducts

5. BASEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS (Circle all that apply)

a. Above grade construction:	wood frame	concrete	stone	brick
b. Basement type:	full	crawlspace	slab	other _____
c. Basement floor:	concrete	dirt	stone	other _____
d. Basement floor:	uncovered	covered	covered with _____	
e. Concrete floor:	unsealed	sealed	sealed with _____	
f. Foundation walls:	poured	block	stone	other _____
g. Foundation walls:	unsealed	sealed	sealed with _____	
h. The basement is:	wet	damp	dry	moldy
i. The basement is:	finished	unfinished	partially finished	
j. Sump present?	Y / N			
k. Water in sump?	Y / N / not applicable			

Basement/Lowest level depth below grade: _____(feet)
Identify potential soil vapor entry points and approximate size (e.g., cracks, utility ports, drains)

6. HEATING, VENTING and AIR CONDITIONING

Type of heating system(s) used in this building: (circle all that apply –note primary)

Hot air circulation - Heat pump - Hot water baseboard - Space Heaters - Stream radiation - Radiant floor - Electric baseboard - Wood stove - Outdoor wood boiler - Other _____

The primary type of fuel used is:
Natural Gas - Fuel Oil - Kerosene - Electric - Propane - Solar - Wood - Coal

Domestic hot water tank fueled by: _____
Boiler/furnace located in: Basement - Outdoors - Main Floor - Other_____
Air conditioning: Central Air - Window units - Open Windows - None
Are there air distribution ducts present? Y / N

Describe the supply and cold air return ductwork, and its condition where visible, including whether there is a cold air return and the tightness of duct joints. Indicate the locations on the floor plan diagram.

7. OCCUPANCY

Is basement/lowest level occupied? Full-time - Occasionally - Seldom - Almost Never

Level General Use of Each Floor (e.g., familyroom, bedroom, laundry, workshop, storage)

Basement _____
1st Floor _____
2nd Floor _____
3rd Floor _____
4th Floor _____

8. FACTORS THAT MAY INFLUENCE INDOOR AIR QUALITY

a. Is there an attached garage?	Y / N	
b. Does the garage have a separate heating unit?	Y / N / NA	
c. Are petroleum-powered machines or vehicles stored in the garage (e.g., lawnmower, atv, car)	Y / N / NA	Please specify_____
d. Has the building ever had a fire?	Y / N	When?_____
e. Is a kerosene or unvented gas space heater present?	Y / N	Where? _____
f. Is there a workshop or hobby/craft area?	Y / N	Where & Type? _____
g. Is there smoking in the building?	Y / N	How frequently? _____
h. Have cleaning products been used recently?	Y / N	When & Type? _____
i. Have cosmetic products been used recently?	Y / N	When & Type? _____
j. Has painting/staining been done in the last 6 months?	Y / N	When & Type? _____
k. Is there new carpet, drapes or other textiles?	Y / N	Where & When? _____
l. Have air fresheners been used recently?	Y / N	When & Type? _____
m. Is there a kitchen exhaust fan?	Y / N	If yes, where vented? _____
n. Is there a bathroom exhaust fan?	Y / N	If yes, where vented? _____
o. Is there a clothes dryer?	Y / N	If yes, is it vented outside? Y / N
p. Has there been a pesticide application?	Y / N	When &Type? _____

Are there odors in the building? Y / N

If yes, please describe:

_____

Do any of the building occupants use solvents at work? Y / N

(e.g., chemical manufacturing or laboratory, auto mechanic or auto body shop, painting, fuel oil delivery, boiler mechanic, pesticide application, cosmetologist)

If yes, what types of solvents are used? _____
If yes, are their clothes washed at work? Y / N

Do any of the building occupants regularly use or work at a dry-cleaning service? (Circle appropriate response)

Yes, use dry-cleaning regularly (weekly) No
Yes, use dry-cleaning infrequently (monthly or less) Unknown
Yes, work at a dry-cleaning service

Is there a radon mitigation system for the building/structure? Y / N Date of Installation:
Is the system active or passive? Active/Passive

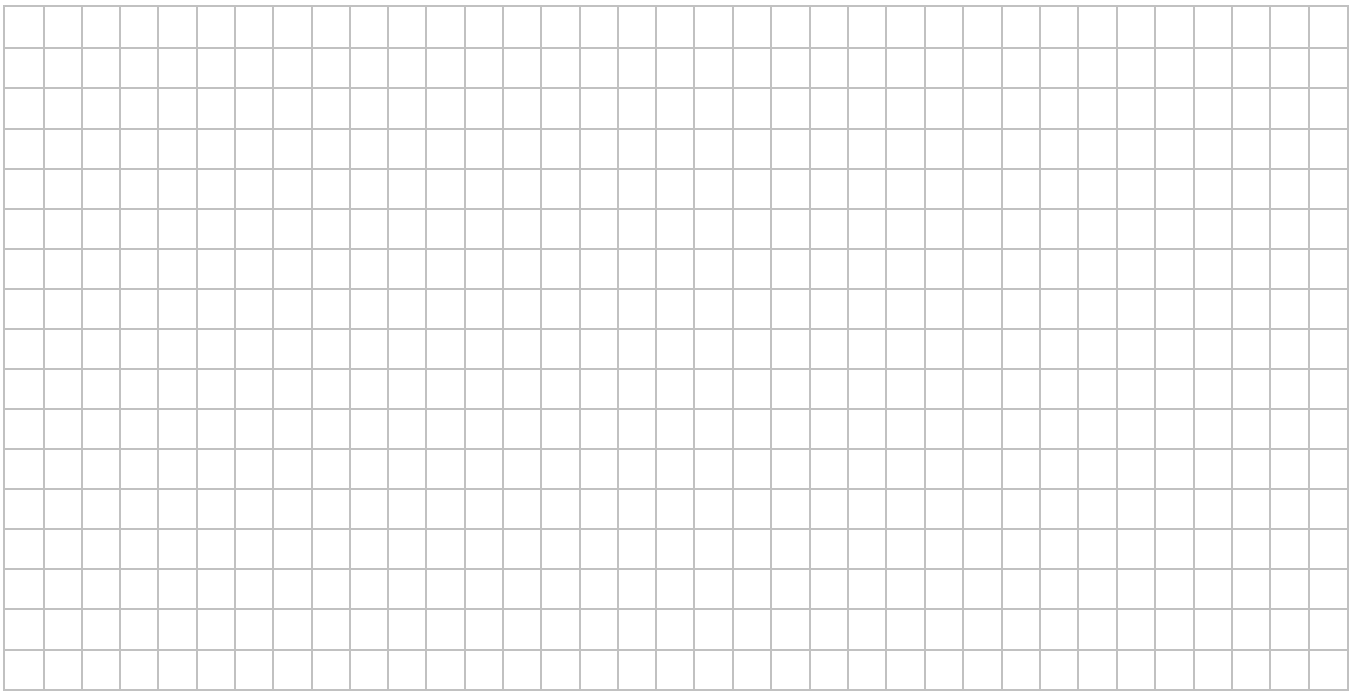
9. WATER AND SEWAGE
Water Supply: Public Water Drilled Well Driven Well Dug Well Other: _____
Sewage Disposal: Public Sewer Septic Tank Leach Field Dry Well Other: _____

.10. RELOCATION INFORMATION (for oil spill residential emergency)
.a. Provide reasons why relocation is recommended: _____
.b. Residents choose to: remain in home relocate to friends/family relocate to hotel/motel
.c. Responsibility for costs associated with reimbursement explained? Y / N
.d. Relocation package provided and explained to residents? Y / N

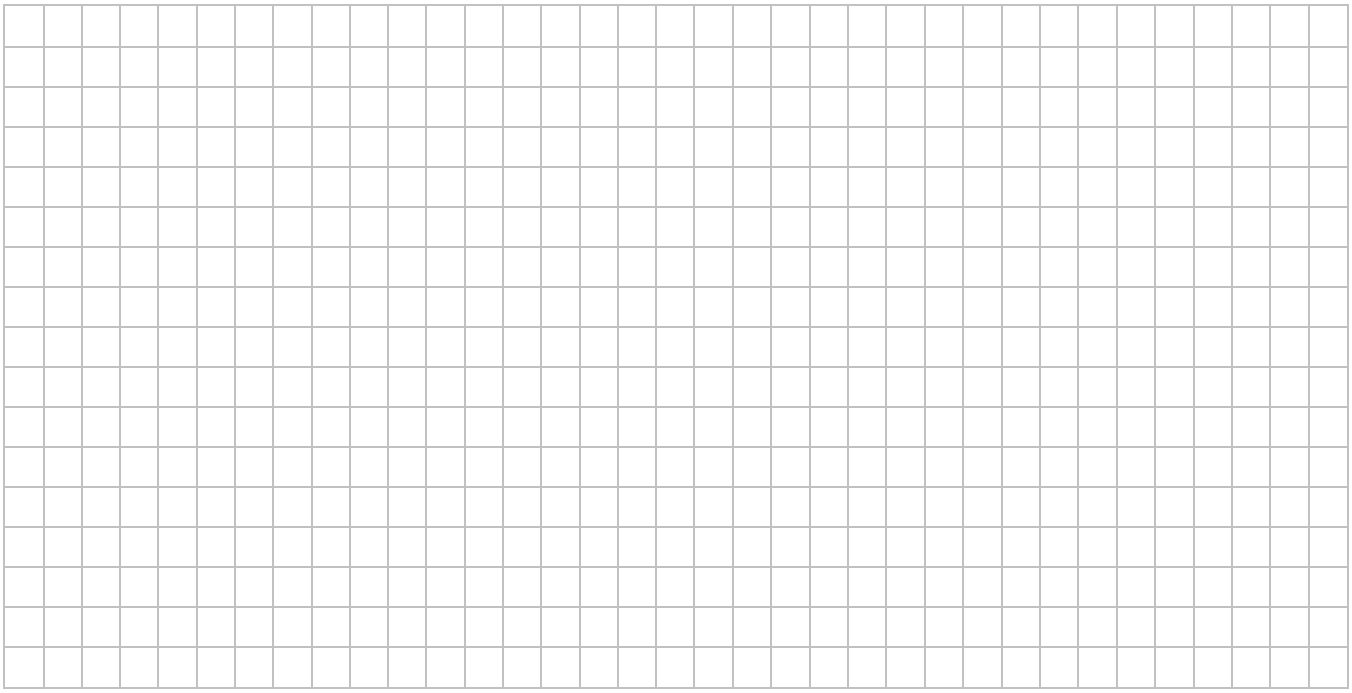
11. FLOOR PLANS

Draw a plan view sketch of the basement and first floor of the building. Indicate air sampling locations, possible indoor air pollution sources and PID meter readings. If the building does not have a basement, please note.

Basement:

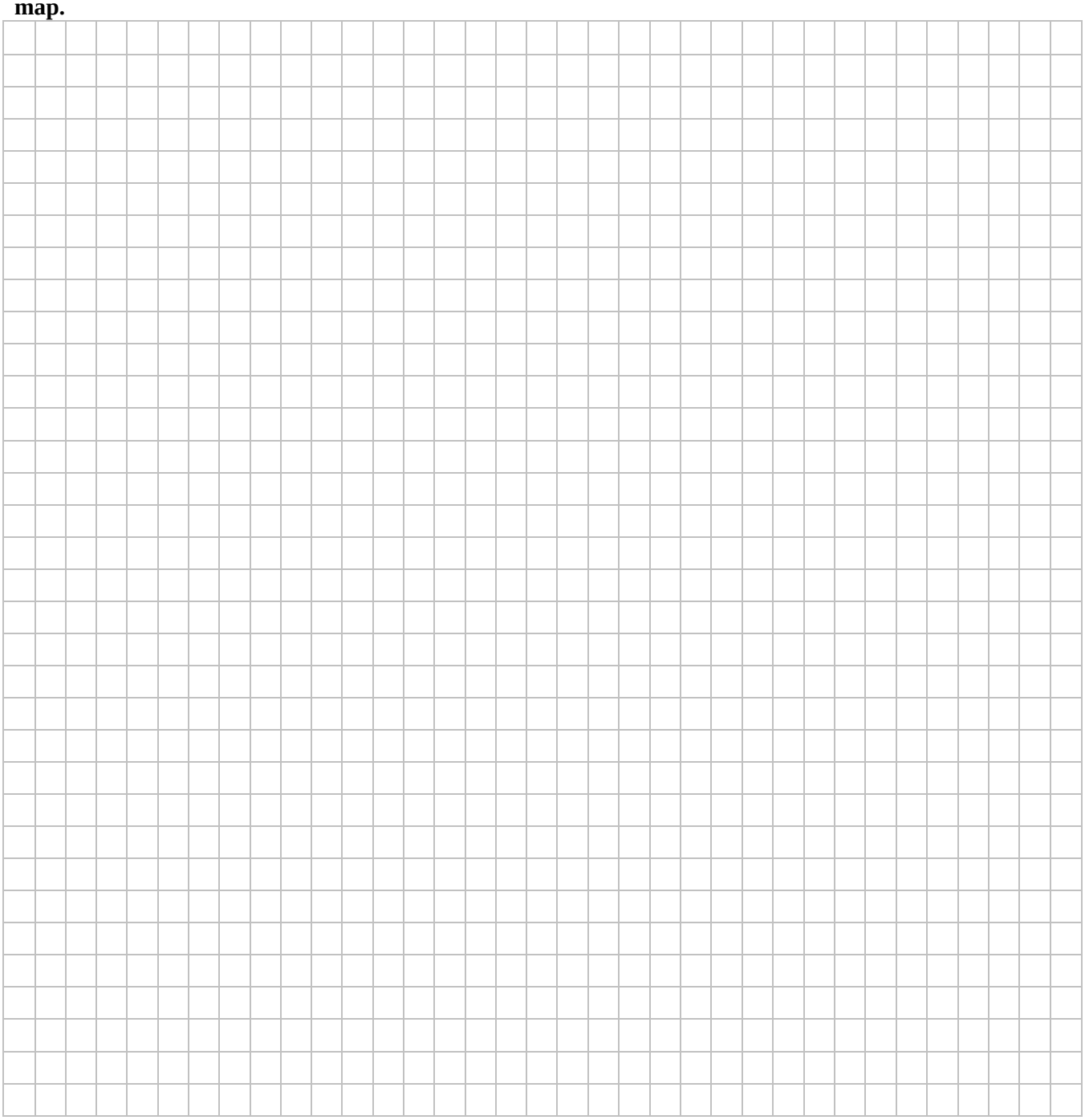


First Floor:



12. OUTDOOR PLOT

Draw a sketch of the area surrounding the building being sampled. If applicable, provide information on spill locations, potential air contamination sources (industries, gas stations, repair shops, landfills, etc.), outdoor air sampling location(s) and PID meter readings.
Also indicate compass direction, wind direction and speed during sampling, the locations of the well and septic system, if applicable, and a qualifying statement to help locate the site on a topographic map.



13. PRODUCT INVENTORY FORM

Make & Model of field instrument used: _____

List specific products found in the residences that have the potential to affect indoor air quality.

Location	Product Description	Size (units)	Condition*	Chemical Ingredients	Field Instrument Reading (units)	Photo ** Y / N

* Describe the condition of the product containers as **Unopened (UO), Used (U),** or **Deteriorated (D)**

** Photographs of the **front and back** of product containers can replace the handwritten list of chemical ingredients. However, the photographs must be of good quality and ingredient labels must be legible.

FIELD AIR SAMPLING FORM

Consultant	Project #:
	Project Name:
Address	Location:
Location	Project Manager:

Sample Location Information:

Site ID Number:				Sampler(s):	
PID Meter Used: (Model, Serial #)				Building I.D. No.:	

SUMMA Canister Record:

INDOOR AIR - FIRST FLOOR		INDOOR AIR - BASEMENT		SUBSLAB SOIL GAS		OUTDOOR AIR	
Flow Regulator No.:		Flow Regulator No.:		Flow Regulator No.:		Flow Regulator No.:	
Canister Serial No.:		Canister Serial No.:		Canister Serial No.:		Canister Serial No.:	
Start Date/Time:		Start Date/Time:		Start Date/Time:		Start Date/Time:	
Start Pressure: (inches Hg)		Start Pressure: (inches Hg)		Start Pressure: (inches Hg)		Start Pressure: (inches Hg)	
Stop Date/Time:		Stop Date/Time:		Stop Date/Time:		Stop Date/Time:	
Stop Pressure: (inches Hg)		Stop Pressure: (inches Hg)		Stop Pressure: (inches Hg)		Stop Pressure: (inches Hg)	
Sample ID:		Sample ID:		Sample ID:		Sample ID:	

Other Sampling Information:

Story/Level		Story/Level		Basement or Crawl Space?		Direction from Building	
Room		Room		Floor Slab Thickness (inches) *[if present]*		Distance from Building	
Indoor Air Temp (^{o}F)		Indoor Air Temp		Potential Vapor Entry Points Observed?		Intake Height Above Ground Level (ft.)	
Barometric Pressure?		Barometric Pressure?		Ground Surface Condition (Crawl Space Only)		Intake Tubing Used?	
Intake Height Above Floor Level (ft.)		Intake Height Above Floor Level (ft.)		If slab, intake Depth If Crawl Space, intake height		Distance to nearest Roadway	
Noticeable Odor?		Noticeable Odor?		Noticeable Odor?		Noticeable Odor?	
PID Reading (ppb)		PID Reading (ppb)		PID Reading (ppb)		PID Reading (ppb)	
Duplicate Sample?		Duplicate Sample?		Duplicate Sample?		Duplicate Sample?	

Comments:

Sampler Signature:

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix E

Quality Assurance Project Plan

This page intentionally left blank

1. PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 PURPOSE

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) is for the site management work done for the Metal Etching site in the city of Freeport, Nassau County, New York (New York State Department of Environmental Conservation [NYSDEC] Site No. 130110). This QAPP contains site-specific procedures for the collection, analysis, and evaluation of data that will be legally and scientifically defensible.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN OBJECTIVES

This QAPP provides site-specific information and standard operating procedures applicable to all work performed at the site that. The information includes definitions and goals for data quality and required types and quantities of quality assurance (QA)/quality control (QC) samples. The procedures address sampling protocols; field documentation; sample handling, custody, and shipping; instrument calibration and maintenance; auditing; data reduction, validation, and reporting; corrective action requirements; and QA reporting. The Site Management Plan contains a site description and information on site field activities; such as, sample locations, sampling procedures, analytical methods, and reporting limits.

2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

While all personnel involved in an investigation and the generation of data are implicitly a part of the overall project management and QA/QC program, certain members of the Project Team have specifically designated responsibilities. Project responsibilities are summarized below.

2.1 CONSULTANT

The consultant responsible for site management will provide field support during groundwater sampling activities and evaluation of analytical data. The roles required in this project include:

- ***Project QA/QC Officer***—The QA/QC Officer provides guidance on technical matters and reviews technical documents relating to the project. They assess the effectiveness of the QA/QC program and recommend modifications when applicable. Additionally, the QA/QC Officer may delegate technical guidance to specially trained individuals under his direction.

- ***Project Manager***—The Project Manager provides overall coordination and preparation of the project activities. This includes coordination with NYSDEC, budget control, subcontractor performance, implementation of the QAPP, and allocation of resources and staffing to implement both the QA/QC program and the site Health and Safety Plan.

- ***Site Manager***—The Site Manager will serve as the on-site contact person for field activities and tests. They will be responsible for coordinating the field activities, including inspecting and replacing equipment, preparing daily and interim reports, scheduling sampling and inspections, and coordinating shipment and receipt of samples and containers.

2.2 LABORATORY

Laboratory analyses for this project will be performed by an Environmental Laboratory Analytical Program (ELAP) certified laboratory. The laboratory will have its own provisions for conducting an internal QA/QC review of the data before they are released. The laboratories' contract supervisors will contact the consultant's Project Manager with any sample discrepancies or data concerns.

Electronic data deliverable formatted QA/QC reports will be filed by the analytical laboratories when data are submitted to the consultant. Corrective actions will be reported to the consultant's Project Manager along with the QA/QC report. The laboratories may be contacted directly by the consultant or NYSDEC personnel to discuss QA concerns. The consultant will act as laboratory coordinator on this project and all correspondence from the laboratories will be coordinated with the consultant's Project Manager.

3. SAMPLING RATIONALE, DESIGNATION, AND CONTAINERS

3.1 SAMPLING RATIONALE

The sampling rationale is presented for groundwater monitoring in the Site Management Plan. Laboratory quality control samples including field duplicates, matrix spike, and matrix spike duplicates are to be collected at a frequency of 1 per 20 samples. Field duplicates are two samples of the same matrix, which are collected, to the extent possible, from the same location at the same time using the same techniques. Field duplicates provide information on the precision of the sampling and analysis process. Matrix spike and matrix spike duplicates are two additional samples of the same matrix fortified with the analyte(s) of interest and analyzed to monitor measurement bias associated with the sample matrix.

The remedial investigation laboratory program includes the number of samples for each sample location, as well as QA/QC samples (Table 1).

3.2 SAMPLE DESIGNATION

Field samples collected from the site will be assigned a unique sample tracking number. Sample/designation will be an alpha-numeric code, which will identify each sample by the site identification, matrix sampled, location number, and date of collection.

The following terminology will be used for the sample identification:

- **Groundwater Samples**

  — NYSDEC SITE ID-MW-XX

3.3 SAMPLE CONTAINERS

Types of sample containers and preservatives required for sample collection will be determined by the analyzing laboratory. Sample containers will be properly washed, decontaminated, and the appropriate preservative will be added by the analytical laboratory. Containers with preservative will be labeled accordingly.

3.4 SAMPLE HOLDING TIMES

Sample holding times will be in accordance with the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) requirements. All samples shall be transferred to the analytical laboratory with enough time for the lab to process the samples before the holding time is expired.

3.5 SAMPLE TRACKING AND CUSTODY

The laboratory must satisfy the sample chain-of-custody requirements by implementing the following Standard Operating Procedures for laboratory/sample security:

- Samples are stored in a secure area
- Access to the laboratory is through a monitored area
- Visitors sign a visitor's log and are escorted while in the laboratory
- Only the designated sample custodians have keys to sample storage area(s)
- Transfers of samples in and out of storage are documented.

4. ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

The data collected during this investigation will be used to determine the presence and concentration of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and metals in groundwater.

Groundwater samples collected during execution of the QAPP will be submitted to the approved analytical laboratory. The laboratory must be a New York State Department of Health ELAP-certified laboratory, meeting specifications for documentation, data reduction, and reporting. Preliminary analytical results will be provide within 14 days of sample receipt and full NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol Category B deliverables and associated electronic data deliverables (EDDs) in Equis format will be provided to the consultant within 30 days of sample receipt.

4.1 CALIBRATION PROCEDURES AND FREQUENCY

Instruments and equipment used in this investigation are controlled by a formal calibration program, which verifies that equipment is of the proper type, range, accuracy, and precision to provide data compatible with specified requirements. Instruments and equipment that measure a quantity, or whose performance is expected at a stated level, are subject to calibration. Calibration is performed using reference standards or externally by calibration agencies or equipment manufacturers.

4.1.1 Calibration System

The following sections contain a discussion of the elements comprising the calibration system.

4.1.1.1 Calibration Procedures

Written procedures are used for all instruments and equipment subject to calibration. Whenever possible, recognized procedures, such as those published by the American Society of Testing and Materials or United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), or procedures provided by manufacturers, are adopted. If established procedures are not available, a procedure is developed considering the type of equipment, stability characteristics of the equipment, required accuracy, and the effect of operational error on the quantities measured.

4.1.1.2 Calibration Frequency

Calibration frequency is based on the type of equipment, inherent stability, manufacturer's recommendations, values provided in recognized standards, intended data use, specified analytical methods, effect of error upon the measurement process, and prior experience.

4.1.1.3 Calibration Reference Standards

Two types of reference standards will be used by the standby laboratories for calibration:

- ***Physical standards***, such as weights for calibrating balances and certified thermometers for calibrating working thermometers, refrigerators and ovens, are generally used for periodic calibration.

- ***Chemical standards***, such as Standard Reference Materials provided by the National Institute of Standards and Technology or USEPA. These may include vendor-certified materials traceable to National Institute of Standards and Technology or USEPA Standard Reference Materials. These are primarily used for operational calibration.

4.1.1.4 Calibration Failure

Equipment that cannot be calibrated or becomes inoperable is removed from service. Such equipment must be repaired and satisfactorily recalibrated before re-use. For laboratory equipment that fails calibration, analysis cannot proceed until appropriate corrective action is taken and the analyst achieves an acceptable calibration.

Laboratory managers are responsible for development and implementation of a contingency plan for major equipment failure. The plan includes guidelines on waiting for repairs, use of other instrumentation, subcontracting analyses, and evaluating scheduled priorities.

4.1.1.5 Calibration Records

Records are prepared and maintained for each piece of equipment subject to calibration. Records demonstrating accuracy of preparation, stability, and proof of continuity of reference standards are also maintained. Copies of the raw calibration data are kept with the analytical sample data.

4.1.2 Operational Calibration

Operational calibration is generally performed as part of the analytical procedure and refers to those operations in which instrument response (in its broadest interpretation) is related to analyte concentration. Included is the preparation of a standard response (calibration) curve and often the analysis of blanks.

4.1.2.1 Preparation of Calibration Curve

Preparation of a standard calibration curve is accomplished by the analysis of calibration standards, which are prepared by adding the analyte(s) of interest to the solvent that is introduced into the instrument. The concentrations of the calibration standards are chosen to cover the working range of the instrument or method. Sample measurements are made within this working range. The calibration curve is prepared by plotting or regressing the instrument responses versus the analyte concentrations. Concentrations of the analyzed samples are back-calculated from the calibration curve.

4.1.2.2 Blanks

Reagent and/or solvent blanks are analyzed to assess if the materials used to prepare the standards are free from interfering substances that could affect the analysis. A method blank is prepared whenever samples are processed through steps that are not applied to the calibration standards.

4.1.3 Periodic Calibration

Periodic calibrations are performed for equipment (e.g., balances, thermometers) that is required in the analytical method, but that is not routinely calibrated as part of the analytical procedure.

4.2 FIELD EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

The procedures and frequencies for the calibration of field equipment are provided below in the table below.

FIELD INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION FREQUENCY

Instrument	Frequency of Calibration Check	Calibration Standard
pH Meter	Prior to use – daily	Commercially prepared pH buffer solutions (4.01, 7.00, 10.00)
Conductivity Meter	Prior to use – daily	Commercially prepared saline solution (12.9 mS/cm)
Water Level Meter	Prior to initiating field work	100-ft engineer's tape
Dissolved Oxygen Meter	Per sampling event	Saturation
Photoionization Detector	Prior to use – daily	100 ppm isobutylene
Turbidity	Prior to use – daily	10 NTU, 200 NTU

NOTE: NTU = Nephelometric turbidity units.

5. ANALYTICAL TEST PARAMETERS

This QAPP will require the analysis of aqueous samples using USEPA Method 8260B for VOCs, and USEPA Method 6010/7470 for metals. Compound lists for each analytical method are included in Table 2.

6. ANALYTICAL DATA VALIDATION

The laboratory will review data prior to its release from the laboratory. Objectives for review are in accordance with the QA/QC objectives stated in the NYSDEC Division of Environmental Remediation-10 (DER-10). The laboratories are required to evaluate their ability to meet these objectives. Outlying data will be flagged in accordance with laboratory standard operating procedures and corrective action will be taken to rectify the problem.

In order to ensure the validity of analytical data generated by a project, it will be validated by an entity independent from the analysts and the project. The resumes of the personnel providing the data validation services shall be submitted for approval under a separate cover.

TABLE 1 SITE CHARACTERIZATION ANALYTICAL PROGRAM

	Sample Matrix	VOCs (USEPA 8260B) and Metals (USEPA 6010/7470)
No. of Samples	Aqueous	10
Field Duplicate		1
MS/MSD		2
Total No. of Analyses		13

NOTE: USEPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
MS/MSD = Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate.
Laboratory quality control samples will be collected at a rate of 1 per 20 samples, per matrix.

TABLE 2 ANALYTE LIST AND ANALYTICAL REPORTING LIMITS

USEPA METHOD 8260B (VOCs)	
Analyte	Reporting Limit µg/L
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.07
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.04
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.08
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.03
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.03
1,1-Dichloropropene	0.12
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.09
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.50
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.05
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.02
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.02
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.05
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.04
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.08
2-Butanone	0.70
2-Chlorotoulene	0.08
2-Hexanone	0.40
4-Chlorotoulene	0.06
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	1.2
Acetone	10
Benzene	0.03
Bromobenzene	0.11
Bromochloromethene	0.09
Bromodichloromethane	0.03
Bromoform	0.20
Bromomethane	0.03
Carbon disulfide	0.04
Carbon tetrachloride	0.02
Chlorobenzene	0.03
Chloroethane	0.09
Chloroform	0.04
Chloromethane	0.05
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	0.06
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	0.04
Dibromochloromethane	0.07
Dibromomethane	0.01
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.11
Ethylbenzene	0.03
Isopropylbenzene	0.10
Methlyene chloride	0.08
n-Propylbenzene	0.10
Styrene	0.27
Tetrachloroethene	0.05
Toluene	0.08
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	0.04
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	0.04
Trichloroethene	0.02
Vinyl chloride	0.04
Xylene (Total)	1.0

USEPA METHOD 6010/7470 (METALS)	
Analyte	Reporting Limit µg/L
Aluminum	0.0061
Antimony	0.0021
Arsenic	0.0025
Barium	0.00014
Beryllium	0.000053
Cadmium	0.00017
Calcium	0.017
Chromium	0.00055
Cobalt	0.00069
Copper	0.0013
Iron	0.0028
Lead	0.00088
Magnesium	0.0061
Manganese	0.00021
Mercury (Method 7470)	0.000012
Nickel	0.0012
Potassium	0.055
Selenium	0.0017
Silver	0.0008
Sodium	0.0054
Thallium	0.0026
Vanadium	0.0013
Zinc	0.0021

Appendix F

Historical Soil Vapor Intrusion Air Monitoring Forms

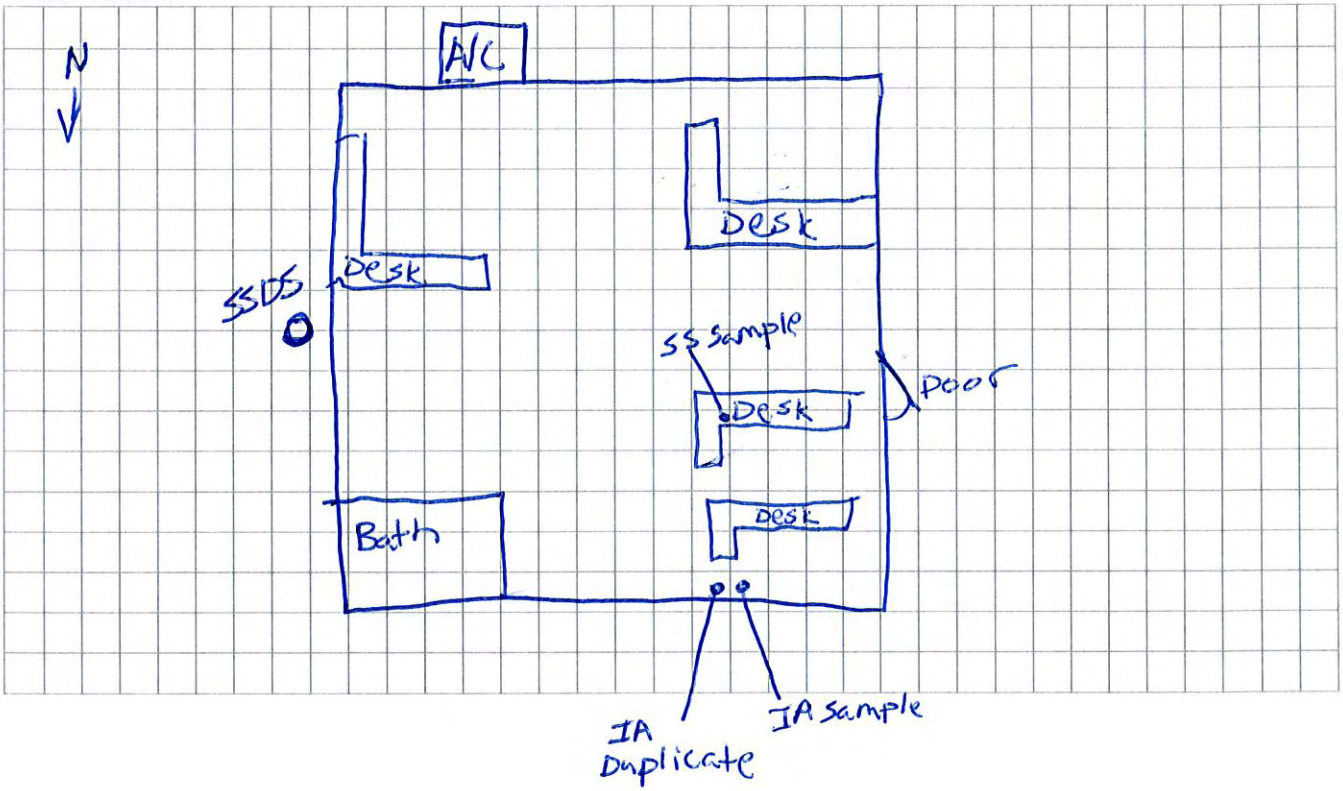
This page intentionally left blank

11. FLOOR PLANS

Draw a plan view sketch of the basement and first floor of the building. Indicate air sampling locations, possible indoor air pollution sources and PID meter readings. If the building does not have a basement, please note.

Basement:

First Floor:



12. OUTDOOR PLOT

Draw a sketch of the area surrounding the building being sampled. If applicable, provide information on spill locations, potential air contamination sources (industries, gas stations, repair shops, landfills, etc.), outdoor air sampling location(s) and PID meter readings.
Also indicate compass direction, wind direction and speed during sampling, the locations of the well and septic system, if applicable, and a qualifying statement to help locate the site on a topographic map.